सेंट्रलकोल्फ़ील्ड्**सलललिट्े**ड

(कोलइंडियाकीअनुषांगी, एकडिनीरत्नकम्पनी (

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रि)

Jarangdih colliery-कयारााररया , ८२९११६

असैडनकडिभाग, पंजीकृतकायाालय: -

पररयोजनापदाडिकारीनकायाालय,जारांगिहकोडलयरी!

िबसाइट:-: http://www.centralcoalfields.in

CIN No: U10200JH1956GOI000581

हिल-:-socivilkathara@gmail.com



CENTRALCOALFIELDSLIMITED

(A Miniratna Subsidiary Company of CoalIndia Limited)

(Govt. of India Undertaking)
Civil Engineering Department
OFFICEOFTHEPROJECTOFFICER
Jarangdih colliery,Kathara Area ,Bokaro,
Jharkhand:-829113834 029

ि बसाइट/Website:<u>https://www.centralcoalfields.in</u>

CINNo: U10200JH1956GOI000581 E mail ld:-socivilkathara@gmail.com

Dated:31.05.2025

NIT No: PO/JRD/PE(C)/E-Tender/25-26/03

Dated:-31.05.2025

NITNo.-03 <u>लिलिदासूचिा</u> Notice Inviting Tender

1. Tenders are invited on-line under single cover system on the website https://coalindiatenders.nic.in from the eligible bidders having Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) issued from any agency authorized by Controller of Certifying Authority (CCA), Govt. of India and which can be traced up to the chain of trust to the Root Certificate of CCA, for the following work:

Description of work	Location	Estimated Cost of Work (Including GST) (In Rs.)	Earnest Money (In Rs.)	Period of Completion (In Days)
Felling of trees under Mauza Jarangdih ocp and stacking of Timber along with transportation to Ranganj/ Karitand Dhanbad under Forest department for Jarangdih Colliery Kathara Area	Jarangdih Colliery	6,34,890.95	8000	90

(i). ForSitevisitoflocationofwork,theprospectivebidder(s)maycontact......

Tender inviting authority	Contact Person(s)	
Project Engineer(Civil)Jarangdih Colliery, Kathara Area	Md Firdaus	Project Engineer (Civil)Mob No:-
Mob No:-9304086574		9304086574.

2. Time Schedule of Tender:

SI. No	Particulars	Date	Time
a.	Tender e-Publication date	31.05.2025	18:00 Hrs
b.	Document download start date	01.06.2025	10:00 Hrs
c.	Document download end date	11.06.2025	15:00 Hrs
d.	Bid Submission start date	01.06.2025	10:00 Hrs
e.	Bid submission end date	11.06.2025	15:00 Hrs
f.	Start date for seeking Clarification on-line	01.06.2025	10:00 Hrs
g.	Last date for seeking Clarification on-line	04.06.2025	17:00 Hrs
h.	Date of Pre-bid meeting (if any)		
i.	Bid Opening date	12.06.2025	16:00 Hrs

Note: The auto extension of submission of bid shall be applicable as per details mentioned in clause No.14 of NIT.

3. EarnestMoneyDeposit(EMD):

ThebidderwillhavetomakethepaymentofEMDthroughONLINEmodeonly. InOnlinemodethebiddercanmakepaymentofEMDeitherthrough**NET-BANKING**from designated Bank(s) or through **NEFT/RTGS** from any scheduled Bank(s).

NET-BANKING: In case of payment through net-banking the money will be immediately transferred to Subsidiary's designated Account.

<u>NEFT/RTGS</u>:In case of payment through NEFT/RTGS from any scheduled bank(s), the bidder will have to make payment as per the Challan(s) generated by system on e-Procurement portal.ThepaymentofEMDthroughNEFT/RTGSmodeshouldbemadewellaheadoftimeto ensure that the EMD amount is transferred to CIL/ Subsidiary account before submission of bid.

The Bidder will be allowed to submit his/her/their bid only when the EMD is successfully received in CIL/ Subsidiary's designated account and the information flows from Bank to e-Procurement system.

In online payment of EMD, if the payment is made by the bidder within the last date and time of bid submission but not received by CIL/ Subsidiary within the specified period duetoanyreason(s)whatsoeverthenthebidwillnotbeaccepted. However, the EMD will be refunded back to the bidder.

Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) as defined in MSE Procurement Policy issued by Department of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) will be exempt from the payment of earnest money (applicable only for Services tenders).

In case of exemption of EMD, the scanned copy of document in support of exemption will have to be uploaded by the bidder during bid submission. However, this option is to be enabled only in those cases where the exemption of EMD to some bidders is allowed as per NIT.

If the bidder defaults in satisfying Techno-commercial criteria, full EMD will be for feited.

4. **Pre-bidMeeting:**

The pre-bid meeting if applicable shall be held in the office of Tender Inviting Authority, on the scheduled date & time, if specified in the NIT. The purpose of the pre-bid meeting is to clarify the issues and to answer the questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage. Non-attendance at the pre-bid meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of bidder and it shall be presumed that the bidder does not require any clarification. The management shall circulate proceedings of the pre-bid meeting, if held.

4. Clarification of Bid:

The bidder may seek clarification on-line within the specified period. However, the management will clarify as far as possible to the relevant queries.

6. <u>UserPortalAgreement:</u>

The bidders have to accept the on-line user portal agreement which contains the acceptance of all the Terms and Conditions of NIT and tender document, under taking sand the e-Procurement system through https://coalindiatenders.nic.in in order to become an eligible bidder. This will be a part of the agreement.

7. EligibleBidders:

The invitation for bid is open to all bidders including an individual, proprietorship firm, partnership firm, company, any legal entity having eligibility to participate as per eligibility criteriastipulatedinclauseNo.8ofNITandhavingDigitalSignatureCertificate(DSC)issuedfrom any agency authorized by Controller of Certifying Authority (CCA), Govt. of India and which can be traced up to the chain of trust to the Root Certificate of CCA. Joint Venture is not allowed to participate in the tender.

8. EligibilityCriteria:

A. <u>PermanentAccountNumber(PAN)</u>: The bidders hould possess valid Permanent Account Number (PAN) issued by Income Tax department, Govt. of India.

 $\underline{In respect of the above eligibility criteria the bid ders are required to furnish the following information\ online:$

i)ConfirmationregardingpossessingofPermanentAccountNumber(PAN)issuedbyIncome Tax department, Govt. of India in the form of Yes / No.

Scannedcopyofdocumentstobeuploadedbybidders(BIDDERSPACE/MYDOCUMENT): PANCARDofthebidder

B. GoodsandServicesTax(NotApplicableforExemptedServices)

The bidder should be either GSTR egistered Bidder under regular scheme OR
GSTR egistered Bidder under composition scheme
OR
GST unregistered Bidder

Inrespectoftheaboveeligibilitycriteriathebidderisrequiredtofurnishthefollowing information online:

i).ConfirmationintheformofYes/Noregardingpossessingofrequireddocumentasenlistedin NIT with respect to GST status of the bidder.

Note:

- i). If turnover of bidder exceeds exemption / threshold limit, the bidder must have GST registration as per GST Act and rules.
- ii) During the execution of the contract if the GST status of the bidder changes, then the payment of GST, if any, to the contractorwill be made as per the GST status declared by the bidderduringtenderstage basedonwhichcostto companyhasbeenascertainedor atactuals, whichever is lower.

Scannedcopyofdocumentstobeuploadedbybidder(s)inBidderspace/MyDocument. Documentasper9(a)(iii)below.

C. PurchasePreferenceunder'MakeinIndia'Policyfor"Localsupplier"(NOTAPPLICABLE WHEREESTIMATEDCOSTPUTTOTENDERISLESSTHAN5LAKHS.)

Preference to Make in India (as applicable) vide Order No. P-45021/2/2017-PP (BE-II) dated 16.09.2020, issued by Govt. of India as amended from time to time shall be applicable. Interms of the above said policy, purchase preference shall be given to Class-I local supplier. In terms with the above said policy, Class-I local suppliers and Class-II local suppliers shall be eligible to bid.

The definitions of Class-I Local Supplier, Class-II local supplier, Non-Local supplier, LocalContent and Margin of Purchase Preference as per above mentioned Order are as follows: -

- A. 'Class-I local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content equal to or more than 50%, as defined under said order.
- B. 'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content equal to or more than 20% but less than 50%, as defined under said order.
- C. 'Non-Local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than 20% as defined under said order
- D. 'Local Content' means the amount of value added in India which shall be the total value of the item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minusthe valueof imported content in the item (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.
- E. 'Margin of Purchase Preference' means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a Class-I local supplier may be above the L1 for the purpose of purchase preference. The margin of purchase preference is 20%.

In terms of the above said policy, purchase preference shall be given to local suppliers in the following manner:

- I. In the procurement of works which are divisible in nature, the following procedure shall be followed:
 - i) Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L-1. If L-1 is from a Class-I local supplier, the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L-1 at L-1 price by the Purchaser.
 - ii) If L-1 is not a Class-I local supplier, 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L-1. Thereafter, the lowest Bidder among the Class-I local suppliers will be invited to match the L-1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such local supplier subject to his matching the L-1 price. In case such lowest eligible Class-I supplier fails to match the L-1 price or accept less than the offer quantity, the next higherClass-IlocalsupplierwithinthemarginofpurchasepreferenceshallbeinvitedtomatchtheL-1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local supplier, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on L-1 Bidder.
- II. In the procurement of workswhich are not divisible, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the following procedure shall be followed:
 - i) Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L-1. If L-1 is from a Class-I local supplier, the contract will be awarded to L-1.
 - ii) If L-1 is not from a Class-I local supplier, the lowest Bidder among the Class-I local suppliers, willbeinvited to match the L-1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling

within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such Class-I local supplier subject to matching the L-1 price.

- iii) In case such lowest eligible Class-I local supplier fails to match the L-1 price, the Class-I local supplier with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L-1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the Class-IlocalsupplierswithinthemarginofpurchasepreferencematchestheL-1price, then the contract may be awarded to the L-1 Bidder.
- III. Applicability in tenders where contract is to be awarded to multiple bidders-(Delete if not necessary)
 - In tenders where contract is awarded to multiple bidders subject to matching of L1 rates or otherwise, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
 - a) In case there is sufficient local capacity and competition for the item to be procured, asnotified by the nodal Ministry, only Class I local suppliers shall be eligible to bid. As such, the multiple suppliers, who would be awarded the contract, should be all and only 'Class I Local suppliers'.
 - b) In other cases, 'Class II local suppliers' and 'Non local suppliers' may also participate in the bidding process along with 'Class I Local suppliers' as per provisions of the Order.
 - c) If 'Class I Local suppliers' qualify for award of contract for at least 50 (fifty) percent of the tendered quantity in any tender, the contract may be awarded to all the qualified bidders as per award criteriastipulated inthebid documents. However, in case 'Class I Local suppliers'do not qualify for award of contract for at least 50 (fifty) percent of the tendered quantity, purchase preference should be given to the 'Class I local supplier' over 'Class II local suppliers'/ 'Non localsuppliers' provided thattheirquotedratefallswithinmarginofpurchase preference of the L1 bidder considered for award of contract so as to ensure that the 'Class I Local suppliers' taken in totality are considered for award of contractfor at least 50 (fifty) percent of the tendered quantity.
 - d) First purchase preference has to be given to the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', whose quoted rates fall within margin of purchase preference, subject to its meeting the prescribed criteria for award of contract as also the constraint of maximum quantity that can be sourced from any single supplier. If the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', does not qualify for purchase preference because of aforesaid constraints or does not accept the offered quantity, an opportunity may be given to next higher 'Class-I local supplier', falling within margin of purchase preference, and so on.
 - e) To avoid any ambiguity during bid evaluation process, the procuring entities may stipulate its own tender specific criteria for award of contract amongst different bidders including the procedure for purchase preference to 'Class-I local supplier' within the broad policy guidelines stipulated in sub-paras above.
- IV. **Requirementforspecificationinadvance:** Theminimumlocalcontent, themarginof purchase preference and the procedure for preference to Make in India shall be specified in the notice inviting tenders or other form of procurement solicitation and shall not be varied during a particular procurement transaction.

V. Verificationoflocal content:

a) If the estimated value of Procurement is less than Rs. 10 crores, all the Bidders at the time of bidding shall submit self-certification indicating the percentage of local content in the offered items. They shall also give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition ismade, if applicable.

- b) Incases of procurement for avalueinexcess of Rs.10 crores, the 'Class-Ilocal supplier' / 'Class-II local supplier' shall be required to provide a certificate with UDIN from the statutory auditoror cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountantor practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.
- c) Decisionsoncomplaints relating to implementation of this Order, 2020 (amended from time) shall be taken by TAA limited to the CMD of CIL/Subsidiaries to the procuring entity.
- d) CIL/Subsidiary may constitute committees with internal and external experts for independent verification of self-declarations and auditor's/ accountant's certificates on random basis and in the case of complaints.
- e) False declarations will be debarring of the bidder or its successors for a period up to two years as per Guidelines on debarment of firms from bidding along with such other action as may be permissible under law.
- f) A supplier who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of the Order shall not be eligible for preference under the Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of the debarment. The debarment for such other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities, in the manner prescribed below.
- g) The Department of Expenditure shall issue suitable instructions for the effective and smooth operation of this process, so that:
 - i. The fact and duration ofdebarment for violation of the Order byanyprocuringentity are promptly brought to the notice of the Member-Convenor of the Standing Committee and the Department of Expenditure through the concerned Ministry / Department or in some other manner;
 - ii. on a periodical basis such cases are consolidated and a centralized list or decentralized lists of such suppliers with the period of debarment is maintained and displayed on website(s);
 - iii. in respect of procuring entities other than the one which has carried out the debarment, thedebarmenttakeseffect prospectivelyfromthedateof uploadingonthewebsite(s)in the such a manner that ongoing procurements are not disrupted.

VI. Reciprocity Clause

- 1. When a Nodal Ministry/Department identifies that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government, due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of projects of specific value in the procuring country etc., it shall provide such details to all its procuring entities includingCMDs/CEOs of PSEs/PSUs, State Governments and other procurement agencies under their administrative control and GEM for appropriate reciprocal action.
- 2. Entities of countries which have been identified by the nodal ministry/departments not allowing Indian companies to participate in their Government procurement for any item related to that nodal Ministry shall not be allowed to participate in Government procurement in India (including CIL and its Subsidiaries) for all items related to that nodal Ministry/ Department, except for the list of items published by the Ministry/ Department permitting their participation.
- 3. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDI Policy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.

VII. Manufactureunderlicense/technologycollaborationagreementswithphased

indigenization

- a) While notifying the minimum local content, Nodal Ministries may make special provisions for exempting suppliers from meeting the stipulated local content if the product is being manufactured in India under a license from a foreign manufacturer who holds intellectual property rights and where there is a technology collaboration agreement / transfer of technology agreement for indigenous manufacture of a product developed abroad with clear phasing of increase in local content.
- b) In procurement of all goods, services or works in respect of which there is substantial quantity of public procurement and for which the nodal ministry has not notified that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, the concerned nodal ministry shall notify an upper threshold value of procurement beyond which foreign companies shall enter into a joint venture with an Indian company to participate in the tender. CIL/Subsidiary while procuring such items beyond the notified threshold value, shall prescribe in their respective tenders that foreign companies may enter into a joint venture with an Indian company to participate in the tender. CIL/Subsidiary shall also make special provisions for exempting such joint ventures from meetingthestipulatedminimum local content requirement, which shall be increasedina phased manner.

VIII. In respect of the above eligibility criteria the bidder is required to furnish the following information online:

(a). Confirmation in the form of Yes/No regarding possessing of required document indicating the percentage of local content as enlisted in NIT.

Note(NottobepartofTenderDocument):

- 1. The experience criteria for Safety and Production related Works may be decided by Subsidiary for estimated value of tender below Rs.50 lacs, as communicated vide letter no. CIL/GM(CMC)/2020/896 dt.22.05.2020.
- 2. For PAP and other preferential bidders (if any), as per guidelines prevailing in the Subsidiary; suitable modifications in the standard NIT may be made at Subsidiary level.

9. SubmissionofBid:

- **a.(i).** In order to submit the Bid, the bidders have to get themselves registered online on the e-Procurement portal of CIL (https://coalindiatenders.nic.in) with valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) issued from any agency authorized by Controller of Certifying Authority (CCA), Govt. of India and which can be traced up to the chain of trust to the Root Certificate of CCA. The online Registration of the Bidders on the portal will be free of cost and one time activity only. The registration should be in the name of bidder, whereas DSC holder may be either bidder himself or his duly authorized person. The bidder is one whose name will appear as bidder in the e-Procurement Portal.
- (ii). The bidders have to accept unconditionally the online user portal agreement which contains the acceptance of all the Terms and Conditions of NIT including General and Special Terms & Conditions, Integrity Pact and other conditions, if any, along with on-line undertaking in support of the authenticity of the declarations regarding the facts, figures, information and documents furnished by the Bidder on-line in order to become an eligible bidder. No conditional bid shall be allowed/accepted.

(iii). The bidders have to accept unconditionally in GTE (General Technical Evaluation) the Undertaking at Annexure II regarding Genuineness of the information furnished by him on-line & authenticity of the scanned copy of documents uploaded by him on-line in support of his eligibilitycriteriaetc.andAnnexurel(LetterofBid).Norecyclingwillbedoneforthisdocument i.e.nofurtherclarificationwillbesoughtfrombidder.

Moreover, the following documents shall be considered from the Bidder's space/MyDocument and no recycling will be done for these documents i.e. no further clarification will be sought from bidder -

S No	Document	Scannedcopyofdocumentsuploadedbybidderin Bidder's space/MyDocument		
1	2	3		
1	Permanent Account Number (Ref.Clause No.8(A)ofNIT)	PANcardissued by Income Tax department, Govt. of India		
2	Goods and	The following documents depending upon the status w.r.to GST as		
	Services Tax	declared by Bidder in the BOQ sheet:		
	(GST)Statusof Bidder	a) Status: <u>GSTRegisteredBidderunderregularscheme</u>		
	(Ref. Clause	Document:GSTRegistrationCertificate(i.e.GSTidentification		
	No.8(B)ofNIT andBOQ)	Number) issued by appropriate authority of India.		
		b) Status: <u>GSTRegisteredBidderundercompositionscheme</u>		
		Document:GSTRegistration Certificate(i.e.GSTidentification Number) issued by appropriate authority of India.		
		c) Status:GSTunregisteredbidder:		
		Document: Document: A Certificate having UDIN from a practicing Chartered Accountant having membership number with Institute of Chartered Accountants of India certifyingthat the bidder is GST unregistered bidder in compliance with the relevant GST rules of. India.		
		Note:		
		i)Ifturnoverofbidderexceedsexemption/thresholdlimit,thebidder must		
		have GST registration as per GST Act and rules.		
3	LegalStatusof	Anyoneofthefollowingdocument:		
	the bidder	1. Affidavit or any other document to prove		
		proprietorship/Individual status of the bidder.		
		2. Partnershipdeedcontainingnameofpartners.		
		3. Memorandum&ArticleofAssociationwithcertificateof		
		incorporation containing name of bidder.		

b. Confirmatory Documents: All the confirmatory documents as enlisted in the NIT in support of online information submitted by the bidder are to be uploaded in <u>Cover-I</u> by the bidder whilesubmittinghis/her/theirbid. Alsonorecycling will be documents and i.e. if the documents online are not as per NIT then the bid shall be rejected and no further clarification will be sought from bidder.

S No	Eligibility Criteria	Scanned copy of documents to be uploaded by bidder(s) in support of information/declaration furnished online by the bidder against Eligibility Criteria (CONFIRMATORY DOCUMENTS)		
1	2	3		
1	DigitalSignature Certificate(DSC)	IfthebidderhimselfistheDSCholderbiddingon-linethenno document is required. However,iftheDSCholderisbiddingonlineonbehalfofthe bidderthenthe Powerof Attorneyor anysort oflegallyacceptable documentfortheauthoritytobidonbehalfofthe bidder		
2	Undertakingby bidder on his/her/their LetterHeadas per Annexure-III.	Undertaking regarding relatives as employees of company, Arbitration clause (in case of partnership firm/Joint venture), Local supplierstatusoftheBidderasperclause8CofNIT,declaration w.r.t Make in India order dated 16.09.2020,Code of Integrity for PublicProcurement(CIPP) andcompliancew.r.tprocurementfrom bidderofacountrywhichsharesaborderwithIndiaetc.		

Note: Only one file in .pdf format can be uploaded against each eligibility criteria. Any additional/ other relevant documents to support the information/declaration furnished by bidder online against eligibility criteria may also be attached by the bidder in the same file to be uploaded against respective eligibility criteria.

- c. Letter of Bid(LoB): The format of Letter of Bid is given at Annexure I of Tender document. This will be the covering letter of the bidder for his submitted bid. The bidders have to accept unconditional-ly the Letter of Bid in GTE (General Technical Evaluation) at the time of bidsubmission. Norecycling will be done for this document i.e. no further clarification will be sought from bidder..
 - **d. Price bid:** The Price bid containing the Bill of Quantity will be in Excel format and will be downloadedbythebidderandbidderwillquotetheratesforallitemsonthisExcelfile.Priorto quoting the rates in the BOQ file, the bidder will select the appropriate status from the following drop down list given in the BOQ:-
 - I. Status:GSTRegisteredBidderunderregularscheme
 - II. Status:GSTRegisteredBidderundercompositionscheme
 - III. Status:GSTunregisteredbidder

The rates quoted by the bidder will be excluding GST and GST component (to be paid by CIL/ Subsidiary and/or the bidder) will appear as a separate entity. The component of GST will be takenbythe systembased on the status of bidder selected by the bidder during bid submission and with the pre-defined business logic given in the BOQ file by the department. This file will be digitally signed and uploaded by the bidder after ascertaining the correctness of facts and figures.

Thereafter, the bidder will upload the same Excel file during bid submission in cover-I. The Price-bid (excluding GST)will be in Item Rate or Percentage Rate or Mixed Rate[combination of Item Rate and Percentage Rate] BOQ format and the bidder will have to quote for all the tendered items. The Price Bid of the tenderers will have no condition. The price bid which is incomplete and not submitted as per instruction given in this document is liable for rejection.

SystemfordecisionofL1bidder

The L1 bidder will be decided based on Overall Quoted Value (i.e. cost to the Company). Thesystem for decision of L1 bidder will be as per following 02(two) cases:-

<u>Case-1</u>:SupplyforwhichINPUTTAXCREDIT(ITC)isnotavailabletotheCompany.

For calculation of Overall Bid Value, the GST [CGST, SGST/UTGST, IGST and GST (compensation to state tax)] to be paid by the bidder **or** by CIL/ Subsidiary taken by the system will be <u>added</u> to decide the L1 i.e the ranking of the Bidders will be decided based on rates quoted by the bidders plus GST. This value of the bidder will be "the Cost to Company".

Then share of GST to be deposited by CIL/ Subsidiary, if any will be <u>deducted</u> from overall bid value to arrive at the Contract value. The Price-bids of the tenderers shall have no condition. The Price Bid which is incomplete and not submitted as per instruction given above is liable for rejection.

Case-2:SupplyforwhichINPUTTAXCREDIT(ITC)isavailabletotheCompany.

For calculation of Overall Bid Value, the GST [CGST, SGST/UTGST, IGST and GST (compensation to statetax)] to be bidder or by CIL/Subsidiary taken by the system will be ignored to decide the L1 i.e the ranking of the Bidders will be decided based on rates quoted by the bidders excluding GST. This value of the bidder will be "the cost to Company".

Then share of GST to be paid by bidder shall be <u>added</u> with overall bid value to arrive at the Contract value. The Price-bids of the tenderers shall have no condition. The Price Bid which is incomplete and not submitted as per instruction given above is liable for rejection.

Note: The biddershould select their GST category as perclause no. 8. Bof NIT.

10. BidSubmission:

Allbidsaretobesubmittedon-lineonthewebsite https://coalindiatenders.nic.in. Nobidshall be accepted off-lineunless otherwise specified.

11. SystemRequirement:

It is the bidder's responsibility to comply with the system requirement i.e. hardware, software and internet connectivity at bidder's premises to access the e-tender website. Under any circumstances, CIL/ Subsidiary shall not be liable to the bidders for any direct/indirect loss or damages incurred by them arising out of incorrect use of the e-tender system or internet connectivity failures.

12. Openingof Bid:

Tender will be decrypted and opened online by the "Bid Openers" with their Digital Signature Certificates on/after the prescheduled date & time of Tender Opening.

13. TenderEvaluation:

a. After opening of bid, the documents submitted by L-1 bidder in cover I as enlisted in the NITwill be downloaded by the Evaluator and shall be put up to the Tender Committee. The tender Committeewillexamine the uploadeddocumentsagainstinformation/declarationsfurnished

by the L1 bidder online. If it confirms to all of the information/declarations furnished by the bidder online and does not change the eligibility status of the bidder then the bidder will be considered eligible for award of Contract.

b. In Single stage single cover system, no cover document shall be taken. The undertakings and authorization of DSC shall be taken through portal in the form of information. These onlinedeclaration shall not require any documentary support.

The modification of portal in this regard shall be taken up with NIC for customisation. Till thenthe existing system of taking documents shall be continued.

No documents shall be recycled with immediate effect in single stage single cover system.

- c. The tender will be evaluated on the basis of documents uploaded and undertakings and authorization of DSC given by L-1 bidder online. The L-1 bidder is not required to submit hard copy of any document through offline mode. Any document submitted offline will not be given any cognizance in the evaluation of tender.
- d. In case the L-1 bidder submits requisite documents and information online as per NIT, then the bidder will be considered eligible for award of Contract.
- e. In case the L-1 bidder fails to submit requisite documents online as per NIT or if any of the information/declaration furnished by L-1 bidder online is found to be wrong by Tender Committee during evaluation of scanned documents uploaded by bidder, which changes the eligibility status of the bidder, i.e. if L1 bidder fails to comply the eligibility requirements as per tender document then his bid shall be rejected and EMD of L-1 bidder shall be forfeited and tender shall be cancelled and re-tendered.
- f. In case the L1 bidder is technically eligible but rejection is due to high rate quoted by him/her then the tender shall be cancelled and retendered.
- g. In case the L1 bidder is rejected due to noncompliance of confirmatory documents then the L2bidder will become L1 bidder and confirmatory documents of this bidder shall be evaluated byTC and the process shall be followed as mentioned in clause no. A to F above.
- h. The processasmentionedat Cl. Gshall be repeated till thework iseitherawardedor alltheeligible bidders are exhausted.
- i. Incasenoneofthebiddercompliesthetechnicalrequirement, thenre-tenderwillbedone (with the same or different quantity, as per the instant requirement).
- j. It is responsibility of Bidders toupload legible/clearly readable scanned copy of all the required documents as mentioned as above.
- k. If L1 bidder backs out (i.e. Techno commercially established L1 bidder), the EMD will be forfeited and the bidder will be debarred for minimum one (1) year from participating in tenders in CIL/Subsidiary.
- I. Preference to Make in India (as applicable) vide Order No. P-45021/2/2017-PP (BE-II) dated 16.09.2020, issued by Govt. of India as amended from time to time shall be applicable. (NOT APPLICABLE WHERE ESTIMATED COST PUT TO TENDER IS LESS THAN 5 LAKHS.)

In terms with the above said policy, Class-I local suppliers and Class-II local suppliers shall be eligible to bid. Non-local supplier is not eligible to bid. The purchase preference shall be given to Class-I local supplier only.

Intermsoftheabovesaidpolicy, purchase preferences hall be given to Class-Ilocal suppliers in the following manner:

- In the procurement of works which are divisible in nature, the following procedure shall be followed:
 - i) Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termedas L-1. If L-1 is from a Class-I local supplier, the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L-1 at L-1 price by the Purchaser.
 - ii) If L-1 is not a Class-I local supplier, 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L-1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the Class-I local suppliers will be invited to match the L-1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract for that quantityshallbeawarded to such local supplier subject to his matchingthe L-1price. In case such lowest eligible Class-I supplier fails to match the L-1 price or accept less than the offer quantity, the next higher Class-I local supplier within the margin of purchase preference shallbe invited to match the L-1 price forremainingquantityand soon, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local supplier, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on L-1 bidder.
- II. Intheprocurementofworkswhicharenotdivisible, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on priceal one, the following procedures hall be followed:
 - i) Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L-1. If L-1 is from a Class-Ilocal supplier, the contract will be awarded to L-1.
 - ii) If L-1 is not from a Class-I local supplier, the lowest bidder among the Class-I local suppliers, will be invited to match the L-1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such Class-I local supplier subject to matching the L-1 price.
 - iii) In case such lowest eligible Class-I local supplier fails to match the L-1 price, the Class-I localsupplierwiththenexthigherbidwithinthemarginofpurchasepreferenceshallbe invited to match the L-1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the Class-I local suppliers within the margin of purchase preference matches the L-1 price, then the contract may be awarded to the L-1 bidder.

Note: The confirmation from the bidder regarding matching of L1 price may be taken in confirmatory document link of e-Procurement portal by recycling 'Any other document' link.

Verificationoflocalcontent:

- i) All the Bidders at the time of bidding shall submit self-certification indicating the percentage of local content in the offered items. They shall also give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made, if applicable.
- ii) CIL/Subsidiarymayconstitutecommitteeswithinternalandexternalexpertsforindependent verificationofauditor's/accountant'scertificatesonrandombasisandinthecaseofcomplaints.
- iii) FalsedeclarationswillattractGuidelinesonDebarmentoffirmsfromBiddingforaperioduptotwo

year and with process in line with clause 20 of GTC.

iv) A local supplier who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of above order shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of debarment. The debarment for such other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities.

m. ProcurementfromMicroandSmallEnterprises(MSEs)(APPLICABLEFORTENDERSFORSERVICES)

- i) Subject to meeting terms and conditions stated in the tender document including but not limiting to prequalification criteria, 25% of the work will be awarded to MSE as defined in MSE Procurement Policy issued by Department of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) for the tendered work/item. Where the tendered work can be split, MSE quoting a price within a price band of L1 + 15% shall be awarded at least 25% of total tendered work provided they match L1 price. In case the tendered work cannot be split, MSE shall be awarded full work provided their quoted price is within a price band of L1 + 15% and they match the L1 price.
- ii) In case of more than one such MSEs are in the price band of L1 + 15% and matches the L1 price, the work may be shared proportionately if the job can be split.

If thejob cannot be split, then the opportunity to match the L-1 rate of the tender shall be given first to MSE who has quoted lowest rate among the MSEs and the total job shall be awarded to them after matching the L-1 price of the tender, in case the L1 is other than MSE. If MSE is a L1 bidder, full workwill be awarded to such bidder. If the MSE who have quoted lowest rate among the MSEs in the price band of L1 + 15% do not agree to match the rate of L1 of the tender, then the MSE with next higher quoted rate in the price band of L1 + 15% shall be given chance to match the rate of L1 for award of the complete job. This process to be repeated in till work is awarded to MSE or MSE bidders are exhausted.

- iii) Out of the 25% target of annual procurement from micro and small enterprises 3(three) percent shall be earmarked for procurement from micro and small enterprises owned by women. In the event of failure of such MSEs to participate in the tender process or meet the tender requirements and L1 price, 3(three) percent sub-target so earmarked shall be met from other MSEs.
- iv) Out of the 25% target of annual procurement from micro and small enterprises 4(four) percent shall be earmarked for procurement from micro and small enterprises owned by Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe entrepreneurs. In the event of failure of such MSEs to participate in the tender processormeetthetenderrequirements and L1 price, four percents ub-target so earmarked shall be met from other MSEs.
- v) To qualify for entitlement as SC/ST owned MSE, the SC/ST certificate issued by District Authority mustbesubmittedbythebidderinadditiontocertificateofregistrationwithanyoneoftheagencies mentioned inparagraph(I) above. The bidder shall be responsible furnish necessary documentary evidence for enabling CIL/ Subsidiary to ascertain that the MSE is owned by SC/ST. MSE owned by SC/ST is defined as:
- IncaseofproprietaryMSE,proprietor(s)shallbeSC /ST
- $\bullet In case of partnership MSE, The SC/ST partners shall be holding at least 51\% shares in the enterprise. \\$
- Incase of Private Limited Companies, at least 51% shares hall be held by SC/ST promoters.
- In case of Public Limited Companies, at least 51% share shall be heldby SC/ST entrepreneurs at any given point of time.

- vi) Classification of Microand Small Enterprise areas under:
- a. MicroEnterprise—Enterprisewheretheinvestmentinplantandmachineryorequipmentdoesnot exceed one crore Rupees and turnover does not exceed five core rupees.
- b. Small Enterprise- Enterprise where the investment in plant and machinery or equipment does not exceed ten crore Rupees and turnover does not exceed fifty core rupees.
- vii) Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) registered under Udyam Registration are eligible to avail the benefits under the policy.
- viii) The MSEs are required to submit copy of documentary evidence, issued by their registering authority whether they are small enterprise or micro enterprise as per provisions of Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprise (MSEs) Order, 2012 with latest guidelines/clarifications provided by MoMSME.
- ix) If MSE Bidder withdraws his offers after last date of bid submission or fails to sign the Agreement or commence the work as per Conditions of Contract then such Bidder shall be debarred for a minimum period of 1(One) year in line with provisions of Guidelines on Debarment of firms from Bidding.
- x) If a bidder participates as a joint Venture (JV), the benefits as per Public Procurement Policy for MSEs Order-2012 shall not be applicable to them (Note: Applicable for Tenders for Services).

14. <u>AutoExtensionofCriticalDate</u>

If number of bids received online is found to be less than 03(three) on end date of bid submission then the following critical dates of the Tender will be automatically extended for a period of four days ending at 17.00 hrs:

- LastdateofsubmissionofBid.
- Lastdateofreceiptof EMD.
- DateofOpeningof Tender.

If any of the above extended Dates falls on Holiday i.e. a non-working day as defined in the e-Procurement Portal then the same is to be rescheduled to the next working day.

This extension will be also applicable in case of receipt of zero bid.

Notes:

- 1. The validity period of tender should be decided based on the final end date of submission of bids.
- 2. The auto extension shall work on the basis of number of bids received only. It may so happen that any of these bids may be eventually rejected during Tender Opening, Technical evaluation or further process of evaluation resulting the total number of valid bids becoming less than 03(three).
- 3. Afterextension, the tenders hall be opened irrespective of available number of bids on the extended date of opening of tender.

15. OneBidperBidder:

Each Bidder shall submit only one Bid, either individually, or as a proprietor, or as a partner in a partnership firm or as a partner in a joint venture or as a Company registered under Companies Act. A Bidder who submits or participates in more than one Bid (other than as a subcontractor or in cases of alternatives that have been permitted or requested) will cause all the proposals with the Bidder's participation to be disqualified.

16. RefundofEMD:

- a) If EMD is paid by the bidder in online mode (Direct Debit/NEFT/RTGS) then the EMD of rejected bidders will be refunded at any stage directly to the account from where it had been received (except the cases where EMD is to be forfeited).
- b) No claim from the bidders will be entertained for non-receipt of the refund in any account other than the one from where the money is received.
- c) If the refund of EMD is not received by the bidder in the account from which the EMD has been made due to any technical reason then it will be paid through conventional system of e-payment. For this purpose, if required, Tender Inviting Authority will obtain the Mandate Form from the Bidder.
- d) In case the tender is cancelled then EMD of all the participating bidders will be refunded unless it is forfeited by the department.
- e) If the bidder withdraws his/her bidonline (i.e. before the end date of submission of tender) then his/her EMD will be refunded automatically after the opening of tender.
- f) At the option of bidder, the EMD of successful bidder (on Award of Contract) will be retained by CIL/ Subsidiary and will be adjusted to Performance Security Deposit.

17. SiteVisit:

The bidder, at the Bidder's own responsibilities, cost and risk, is encouraged to visit and examine the Site of Works and it's surrounding, approach road, soil condition, investigation report, existing works, if any, connected to the tendered work, drawing sconnected to the work, if / as available and obtain all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a contract for execution of the works. The cost of visiting the Site shall be at the Bidder's own expense.

It shall be deemed that the Bidder has visited the Site/Area and got fully acquainted with the working conditions and other prevalent conditions and fluctuations thereto whether he/she/they actually visits the Site/Area or not and hastaken allthefactors into account while quoting his/her/their rates.

The Bidder is expected, before quoting his rate, to go through the requirement of materials/workmanship, specification, requirements and conditions of contract.

TheBidder,inpreparingthebid,shallrelyonthesiteinvestigationreportreferredtointhe bid document (if available), supplemented by any information available to the Bidder.

18. **TaxesandDuties:**

All duties, taxes (excluding Goods and Services Tax (GST) & GST Compensation Cess (if applicable)only)andotherlevies,royalty,buildingandconstruction workerscess(asapplicable in States) payable by the bidder/Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause as applicable on the last date of submission of Bid, shall be included in the rates, prices and the totalBidPricesubmittedbytheBidder.ApplicableGST,ifany,eitherpayablebybidderor by

company under reverse change mechanism shall be computed by system in BOQ sheet as per predefined logic.

All investments, operating expenses, incidentals, overheads, leads, lifts, carriages, tools and plants etc. as may be attendant upon execution and completion of works shall also be included in the rates, prices and total Bid price submitted by the bidder.

However, such duties, taxes, leviesetc. which is notified after the last date of submission of Bid and/or any increase over the rate existing on the last date of submission of Bid shall be reimbursed by the company on production of documentary evidence in support of payment actually made to the concerned authorities.

Similarly, if there is any decrease in such duties, taxes and levies the same shall become recoverable from the contractor. The details of such duties, taxes and other levies along with rates shall be declared by the bidder.

The item wise rate quoted by bidder shall be inclusive of alltaxes, duties & levies but excluding GST & GST Compensation Cess, if applicable. The payment of GST and GST Compensation Cess byserviceavailer(i.e.CIL/Subsidiary)tobidder/contractor(ifGSTpayablebybidder/contractor) would be made only on the latter submitting a Bill/invoice in accordance with the provision of relevant GST Act and the rules made there under and after online filing of valid return on GST portal. Payment of GST & GST Compensation Cess is responsibility of the service provider/contractor.

Further, any GST credit note required to be issued by the bidder / contractor under the GST provisions should be issued within the time limit prescribed under the GST law.

However, in case bidder/contractor is GST unregistered bidder/dealer or GST registered under composition scheme in compliance with GST rules, the bidder/dealer shall not charge any GST and/or GST Compensation Cess on the bill/invoice.In case of unregistered dealer/bidder, GST, if applicable will be deposited by CIL/Subsidiary directly to concerned authorities in terms with GST provisions.

InputtaxcreditistobeavailedbyCIL/Subsidiaryasperrule.

IfCIL/SubsidiaryfailstoclaimInputTaxCredit(ITC)oneligibleInputs,inputservicesandCapital Goods or the ITC claimed is disallowed due to failure on the part of supplier/vendor of goods and services in incorporating the tax invoice issued to CIL/Subsidiary in its relevant returns under GST, payment of CGST & SGST or IGST, GST (Compensation to State) Cess shown in tax invoice to the tax authorities, issue of proper tax invoice or any other reason whatsoever, the applicabletaxes&cesspaidbasedonsuchTaxinvoice shallbe recoveredfromthecurrentbills or any other dues of the supplier/vendor along with interest and penalty, if any.

The rates and prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed for the duration of the contract and shall not be subject to variations on any account except to the extent variations allowed as per the conditions of the contract of the bidding document.

The companyreservesthe right to deduct/ withhold anyamounttowardstaxes, levies, etc. and to deal with such amount in terms of the provisions of the Statute or in terms of the direction of any statutory authority and the company shall only provide with certificate towards such

deductionandshallnotberesponsibleforanyreasonwhatsoever.

In case of collection of minor minerals in area (both virgin and non-virgin), acquired by the Companyunderthe CoalAct, the contractor willhave to produce aroyalty clearance certificate from the District Authorities before full and final payment.

Further, where any damages or compensation becomes payable by either the Company or the bidder / contractor pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, appropriate GST wherever applicable as per the GST provisions in force shall also apply in addition to such damages or compensation.

Note:

During the execution of the contract if the GST status of the bidder changes, then the payment of GST, if any, to the contractorwill be made as per the GST status declared by the bidder during tender stage based on which cost to company has been ascertained or at actuals, whichever is lower.

19. CostofBidding:

The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of his bid andthe Employer will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs.

20. TechnicalSpecifications:

The tenderer shall closely study all specifications in detail, which govern the rates for which he is tendering.

21. CurrenciesofBidand Payment:

TheunitratesandpricesshallbequotedbytheBidderentirelyinIndianRupeesonly.

22. <u>HandingOverof Site:</u>

On completion of the work all rubbish, debris, brick bats etc. shall be removed by the contractor(s) at his/their own expense and the site cleaned and handed over to the company and he/they shall intimate officially of having completed the work as per contract.

23. <u>DeploymentofManpowerandMachineries:</u>

Thetenderer(s)willdeploysufficientnumberandsizeofequipments/machineries/vehiclesand the technical/ supervisory personnel required for execution of the work.

24. ChangeinConstitutionoftheContractingAgency:

Priorapprovalinwriting of the company shall be obtained before any change is made in the constitution of the contracting agency, otherwise it will be treated as a breach of Contract.

25. CanvassinginTender:

Canvassinginconnectionwiththetendersinanyshapeorformisstrictlyprohibitedand tenders submitted by such tenderers who resort to canvassing shall be liable for rejection.

26. <u>LetterofAcceptance(LOA)/WorkOrder/Agreement:</u>

The Bidder, whose Bid has been accepted, will be notified /communicated by the Employer electronically online on the e-procurement portal of CIL/ Subsidiary prior to expiration of the Bid validity period. The L-1 bidder will get the information regarding award of work on their personalised dash-board on-line. On receipt of Letter of Acceptance (LOA)/Work Order of the tenderissuedbythe Company, the successfultenderershallexecutecontractagreement inthe company's prescribed form for the due fulfilment of the contract. Failure to enter into the required contract within the specified period in the work order shall entail cancellation of LOA/work order and forfeiture of the Earnest Money. In addition, the department may debar the bidder from participating in future bids for at least 12 months as per Guidelines on Debarment of firms from Bidding.

27. BidValidity:

The validity period of the tenders shall be 120 (One Hundred Twenty) days from the end date of bid submission.

In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original time limit, the Employer may requestthebidders (alltheresponsive tenderers) to extend the period of validity for a specified additional period. The employer's request and the bidder's responses shall be made in writing. A bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting his bid security. A bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his bid.

The tenderer shall not, during the said period or within the period extended by mutual consent, revokeorcancelhistenderoralterthetenderoranyterms/conditionsthereofwithoutconsent in writing of the company. In case the tenderer violates to abide by this, the Company will be entitled to take action as per clause No.28 (Modification and Withdrawal of Bid) of NIT.

28. ModificationandWithdrawalofBid:

Modification of the submitted bids hall be allowed on line only before the deadline of submission of tender and the bidder may modify and resubmit the bid on line as many times as he may wish.

Bidders may withdraw their bids online within the end date of bid submission and their EMD will berefunded. However, if the bidder once withdraws his bid, he will not be able to resubmit the bid in that particular tender. For withdraw alof bid after the end date of bid submission, the bidder will have to make a request in writing to the Tender Inviting Authority.

Withdrawal of bid may be allowed till issue of work order/LOA with the following provision of penal action:

- 1. the EMD will be for feited and
- 2. thebidderwillbedebarredforminimum1(One)yearfromparticipatingintendersin CIL/Subsidiary.

The Price-bid of all eligible bid ders including this bid der will be opened and action will follow as under: i). If the bid der with drawing his bid is other than L1, the tender process shall go on.

ii). If the bidder with drawing his bid is L-1, then re-tender will be done.

Note:

In case of above, a letter will be issued to the bidder by Tender Inviting Authority with the approval of Tender Accepting Authority (in case Board is Tender Accepting Authority then with the approval of CMD), stating that the EMD of bidder is forfeited, and this bidder is debarred for minimum 1 yearfrom participating in tenders in CIL/Subsidiary. This letter will be circulated to all Areas and CIL/Subsidiary HQand theupdated listwill be maintainedbyall Tender Inviting Authority/Evaluators.

Penalactionagainst clauses above will be enforced from the date of issue of such order.

iii) The standard operating procedure to handle withdrawal of bid after end date of submission is shall be as per Clause no 29 (Standard Operating Procedure for Withdrawal of Bid) of NIT.

.29StandardOperatingProcedureforWithdrawalofBid:

I. TheModeofwithdrawal:-

A. OnlineWithdrawalofBids:

- a. The system of online withdrawal is available on the portal up to end date of bid submission, where any bidder can withdraw his/her bid which will attract no penal action from department side.
- b. Thesystemofonlinewithdrawalbeyondenddateofbid submissionandtillawardof contractisalso availablebutnot fullyfunctionalandunderdevelopmentstage. Once it is developed and implemented only online withdrawal shall be considered except for some exceptional cases as mentioned in clause below.

B. OfflineWithdrawalofBids:

- a. Apartner of bidder (in case of partnership firms) whose DSC is registered on the e-Procurement portal can access the portal for online withdrawal but when there is a split in the business relationship, the partners whose DSC is not registered on the portaldonot havetheoption of onlinewithdrawal of bid.Hencesuch partnersmay opt to use offline method of withdrawal of his/her offer (or express his disassociation from the bidder organization).
- b. Till a fully functional system of online withdrawal of bid (beyond end date of bid submission and till award of contract) is not developed and implemented, offline withdrawal shall also be considered.

II. AcceptanceofwithdrawalbyTenderCommittee:

- A. EverycaseofwithdrawalunderClausel-(A)(b)andClausel-(B)shallbeputuptoTender Committee for deliberation and further course of action.
- B. TheTenderCommitteeshallapplyitsduediligencetodecide:
 - a. Whether the request for withdrawal of offer has been received from right source and authentic. For this purpose a letter is to be sent by registered post/speed post to the bidderontheaddressasgivenbyhimintheenrollmentpageof e-Procurementportal, allowing 10 days' time to confirm the withdrawal. If the bidder does not confirm the withdrawal within the stipulated period then it should be construed that there is no withdrawal of bid. In case the withdrawal/disassociation from the firm (Partnership firm) has been submitted by any other partner then also the confirmation has to be sought from the bidder and if bidder wants to deny the withdrawal/disassociation from the partnership firm then the bidder shall be required to furnish a legally acceptable document signed by all the partners of the firm to substantiate his claim.
 - b. Whether the withdrawal is due to the reason other than to support any mala fide intention of any participating bidder such as participating or supporting a cartel formation etc.
 - c. If the mala fide intentions in the withdrawal are apprehended then the tender should be cancelled apart from other penal action as per e-Procurement Manual for works and services of CIL and other guidelines/manuals of CIL.
 - d. If no mala fide intentions in the withdrawal are apprehended then the penal action in line with the prescriptions of the e-Procurement Manual for works and services of CIL will be applicable.

The Tender Committee may also obtain the opinion of legal department in order to ascertain the legal course of action in case of Clause II-(B)(b) and II-(B)(c) above.

30. Postponementofscheduled date(s):

The Company reserves the right to postpone the date of receipt and opening of tenders or to cancel the tenders without assigning any reason whatsoever.

31. PublicEnterprisespreference:

The Company reserves its right to allow Public Enterprises purchase preference facility as admissible under prevailing policy.

32. ContractAgreementDocument(s):

This Tender Notice shall be deemed to be part of the Contract Agreement. The "General Terms & Conditions", Additional Terms & Conditions, Special Terms & Conditions (if any), Technical Specifications, drawings (if any) and any other document uploaded on portal as NIT document forms an integral part of this NIT and shall also form a part of the contract agreement as per clause 2 of the 'General Terms and Conditions' of 'Conditions of Contract'.

33. Sub-lettingofWork:

No subletting of work as a whole by the contractor is permissible. Subletting of work in piece rated jobs is permissible with the prior approval of the department. The total value of subcontracted work should not exceed 25% of the contract price specified in the contract. Procurement of material, hiring of equipment or engagement of labour will not mean subcontracting.

If a contractor submits his bid qualifies but does not get the contract because of his being notthe lowest, he will be prohibited from working as a sub-contractor for the contractor who is executing the contract.

The Contract Agreement will specify major items of supply or services for which the contractor proposestoengagesub-contractor/sub-vendor. The contractor may from time to time propose any addition or deletion from any such list and will submit proposals in this regard to the Engineer-in -Charge/Designated Officer-in-charge for approval well in advance so as not to impede the progress of work. Such approval of the Engineer-in-Charge/Designated Officer-in- Charge will not relieve the contractor from any of his obligations, duties and responsibilities under the contract.

34. ProhibitionofChildLabourengagement:

The contractor/contractual Agencies must not engage any Child Labour during the course of execution of the contract workwithinthe meaning and scopeofthe Child LabourProhibition& Regulation Act-1986 and its relevant Act and Rules amended from time to time by the Govt. of India

35. ImplementationofCMPF/EPF:

The tenderer shall have to ensure implementation of CMPF/EPF, if applicable, in respect of the workers deployed by him as detailed in the tender document.

36. Splittingupofthe work:

The Company does not bind itself to accept the lowest tender and reserves the right to reject any or all the tenders without assigning any reasons whatsoever and to split up the work between two or more tenderer(s) or accept the tender in part and not in its entirety.

37. SettlementofDisputes:

Mattersrelatingto anydispute or difference arising out of thistender and subsequent contract Awarded based on this tender, shall be dealt as per Clause No. 16- title- 'Settlement of Disputes' of the 'General Terms and Conditions' of 'Conditions of Contract' of the tender

document.

38. <u>RestrictionsonProcurementfromabidderofacountrywhichsharesalandborderwithIndiaand on</u> sub-contracting to contractors from such countries:

The guidelines as per order no.F.No.6/18/2019-PPD dt 23/7/2020 of Ministry of Finance, GoI as amended from time to time shall be applicable.

- I. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority.
- II. "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' or 'service provider' in certain context) means any person or firm or company, including any member of a Joint venture (that is an association of several persons or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated herein before, including any agency, branchoroffice controlled by such person, participating in approcurement process.
- III. "BidderfromacountrywhichsharesalandborderwithIndia" forthepurposeoforder F.No.6/18/2019-PPDdated23.07.2020 means:
 - a. Anentityincorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - b. Asubsidiaryofanentityincorporated,establishedorregisteredinsuchacountry;or
 - c. Anentitysubstantiallycontrolledthroughentitiesincorporated,establishedor registered in such a country; or
 - d. Anentitywhosebeneficialownerissituatedinsuchacountry;or
 - e. AnIndian(orother)agentofsuchanentity;or
 - f. Anaturalpersonwhoisacitizenofsuchacountry; or
 - $g. \quad A joint venture where any member of the joint venture fall sunder any of the above.$
- IV. "Thebeneficialowner" for the purpose of (III) above will be as under:
 - 1. Incase of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation-

- a. "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to more than Twenty Five Percent of shares or capital or profits of the company;
- b. "Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;
- 2. In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;
- 3. Incaseofanunincorporatedassociationorbodyof individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical

- person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals.
- 4. Where no natural person is identified under (1)or (2) or (3) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official.
- 5. Incaseofatrust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.
- V. An Agent is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third person.
- VI. The successful bidder shall not be allowed to sub-contract works to any contractor from a countrywhichsharesalandborderwithIndiaunlesssuchcontractorisregisteredwiththe competent Authority.

Note:

1. (a) The intending bidders must accept unconditionally in GTE the Undertaking at **Annexure III** in compliance to order no.F.No.6/18/2019-PPD dt 23/7/2020 and as amended from time to time of Ministry of Finance, GoI.

AND

- (b) Validregistration from competent authority (if applicable). Registration should be valid at the time of submission of bid and at the time of acceptance of bids.
- 2. Guidelines issued by GoI regarding registration with Competent Authority and regarding exclusion from restriction may please be referred.

39. CodeofIntegrityforPublicProcurement(CIPP)

The bidders/ contractors are required to abide the Code of Integrity for Public Procurement (CIPP) as given in the tender document at **Annexure IX.**This will be signed by the authorized signatory of the Bidder (s) with name, designation and seal of the Company at time of formal agreement.

40. Any corrigendum/date extension etc. in respect of above tender shall be issued in website https://coalindiatenders.nic.in only. No separate notification shall be issued in the press. Biddersarethereforerequestedtovisitourwebsiteregularlytokeepthemselvesupdated.

ProjectEngineer(Civil),
Jarangdih Colliery

INSTRUCTIONSTOBIDDERS

1. SCOPEOF BIDDER.

The **Central Coalfields Limited** (referred to as Employer in these documents) invites bids for the work(s) as mentioned in the Notice. The Bidder should submit Bid for all the works mentioned in the NIT.

The successful Bidder will be expected to complete the Work(s) by the intended Completionperiod specified in the Bid document/Notice.

2. ELIGIBLEBIDDERS.

The Invitation for Bids is open to all Bidders including an individual, proprietorship firm, partnershipfirm,companyregisteredunderCompaniesAct,anylegalentityorjointventures. The bidders shall be eligible to participate only if they fulfill the qualifying criteria laid down separately hereinafter.

Deleted

Joint Venture: **DeletedTwo** or three companies/contractors may jointly undertakecontract/contracts. Each entity will be jointly and severally responsible for completing the task asper the contract (applicable for bids having estimated cost above Rs.2 Crores).

JointVenture details:

Nameofallpartnersofajointventure(notmorethan 3):

- 1.Lead partner
- 2.Partner
- 3.Partner

Note-TheparticipatingshareofJVPartnersshallbeas below;

- i) LeadPartnershallhaveatleast50%participatingshareinJV.
- ii) Otherpartner(s)shallhaveatleast20%participatingshareinJV.

JointVenturemustcomplythefollowingrequirements:

i)FollowingaretheminimumqualificationrequirementsforJointVenture

- a) The qualifying criteria parameter e.g. experience of the individual partners of the J.V willbe asdeliberated under cl.3.3(A) of ITB towards fulfillment of qualification criteriarelated to experience.
- b) The qualifying criteria parameter e.g. financial resources (Turnover) of the individual partners of the J.V. will be added together, for the relevant period, and the total criteria should not be less than as deliberated under cl.3.3(B) of ITB towards fulfillment of qualification criteria related to financial turnover.

- iii) The bid, and in case of a successful bid, the agreement, shall be signed so as to legally bindall partners jointly and severally and any bid shall be submitted with a copy of the JointVenture Agreement providing the joint and several liabilities with respect to the contract.
- iv) The pre-qualification of a Joint Venture does not necessarily pre-qualify any of its-partnersindividually or as a partner in any other Joint Venture or association.
- v) The bid submission must include documentary evidence to the relationship between JointVenture partners in the form of JV Agreement to legally bind all partners jointly and severallyfor the proposed agreement which should set out the principles for the constitution, operation, responsibilities regarding work and financial arrangements, participation(percentageshareinthetotal) and liabilities (jointands everal) in respectofe a chandall of the firms in the Joint Venture. Such JV Agreement must evidence the contract for the facilities if their bid is successful.
- vi) One of the partners shall be nominated for being in charge of the contract and shall bedesignated as Lead Partner. This authorization shall be evidenced by submitting with the bid aPower of Attorney signed by legally authorized signatories of all the partners.
- vii) The JVA greement must provide that the Lead Partners hall be authorized to incurliabilities and receive instructions for and on behalf of any and all partners of the Joint Venture and the entire execution of the contract shall be done with active participation of the Lead Partner.
- viii) The contract agreement should be signed by each Joint Venture Partners. Subsequentdeclarations/ letters/ documents shall be signed by lead partner authorised to sign on behalf of JV.
- ix) The bidshould be signed / digitally signed by the DSC holders ubmitting the bid.
- x) Anentity can be a partner in only one Joint Venture. Bidsubmitted by Joint Venture including the same entity as partner will be rejected.
- xi) The JV agreement may specify the share of each individual partner for the purpose of execution of this contract. This is required to fulfill eligibility and also for the purpose of apportioning the value of the contract to that extent to individual partner for subsequents ubmission in other bids if he intends to do so for the purpose of the qualification in that Bid.
- xii) Theearnestmoney /BidsSecuritycanbesubmittedbytheJointVenture/oneormorepartners of the joint venture.
- xiii) The JV agreement must specifically state that it is valid for the project for which bidding isdone. If JV breaks up mid way before award of work and during bid validity period bid will berejected.
- If JV breaks up midway before award of work and during bid validity/after award ofwork/during pendency of contract, in addition to normal penalties as per provision of biddocument, all the partners of the JV shall be debarred from participating in future bids for aminimum period of 12 months.
- xiv) JVagreementshallberegisteredinaccordancewithlawsoastobelegallyvalidandbinding on the members before making any payment.

xv) JV shall open a Bank Account in the name of JV and all payments due to the JV shall becredited by employer to that account only. To facilitate statutory deductions all statutorydocuments like PAN/GSTIN, etc. in the name of the Joint Venture shall be submitted by JVbefore making any payment.

The Companyreserves its right to allow Public Enterprises purchase preference facility as admissible under prevailing policy.

No sub-letting of the work as a whole by the contractor is permissible. Prior permission is required tobetakenfrom the principle employer forengagement of sub-contractors in part work/piece rated work. The total value of subcontracted work should not exceed 25% of the contract price specified in the contract. Procurement of material, hiring of equipment or engagement of labour will not mean sub-contracting.

If a contractor submits his bid qualifies but does not get the contract because of his being not the lowest, he will be prohibited from working as a sub-contractor for the contractor who is executing the contract.

The Contract Agreement will specify major items of supply or services for which the contractor proposes to engage sub-contractor/sub-vendor. The contractor may from time to time propose anyadditionordeletionfromanysuchlistandwillsubmitproposalsinthisregardtotheEngineer- in—Charge/Designated Officer in charge for approval well in advance so as not to impede the progress of work. Such approval of the Engineer-in-Charge / Designated Officer in Charge will not relieve the contractor from any of his obligations, duties and responsibilities under the contract.

3. QUALIFICATIONOFTHEBIDER

The bidders shall be required to submit bid with all the information as sought online along with required documents.

Allbiddersshallsubmitthefollowinginformation and documents with their bids:

- a. Copies of documents in support of legal status of bidder as per NIT; written power of attorney of signatory of the Bid to commit the Bidder.
- b. Experience of having successfully completed similar works in support of eligibility criteriaduring last seven years including monetary value and period as per e Tender Notice.
- c. Average annual financial turnover during the last 3 (three) years ending 31stMarch of theprevious financial yearshould be at least 30% of the estimated cost put to tender asmentioned in e-Tender Notice.

(The "Previous Financial Year" shall be computed with respect to the e-Publication date of NIT).

- d. PermanentIncomeTaxAccountNo.(PAN)detailsasmentionedine-TenderNotice.
- e. Document to support the status of bidder with respect to GST as mentioned in e-Tender Notice.
- f. The Bidderwill havetosubmit adeclarationinsupport of the authenticity of the credential submitted by him and also with other commitment along with the Bid in the form of an undertaking as per the format provided in the bid document.
- g. Two or three companies/contractors participating in the bid as Joint Venture shouldsubmitFirm-wisee.g. (i) participation details/contribution of each, (ii) Legal status offirm, (iii) PAN, (iv) GST registration Certificate/status and also (v). JV Agreement on non-judicial Stamp-paper as per given format.
- h. Anyotherdocumenttosupportthequalificationinformationassubmittedbybidder.

Allbiddersshallfulfiltheeligibility/ qualifyingcriteriaasdetailedatCl.No.8&9ofe-Tender Notice. Such details shall be submitted as deliberated at e-Tender Notice.

If the bidder is a subsidiary of a company, the experience and resources of the holding companyor its other subsidiaries will not be taken into account. However, if the bidder is a holding company, the experience and resources of its wholly owned subsidiaries will be taken into consideration.

Eventhoughthebiddersmeettheabovequalifyingcriteria, they are subject to be disqualified:-

(i)iftheyhavemademisleadingorfalserepresentations in the forms, statements and attachments submitted as proof of the qualification requirements.

Notes: (Not apartofbiddocument)

- I)Thequalification criteriashownabovearetobeconsidered asastandardfornormalworks.
- 2) Forspecializedworks, based on requirement, the subsidiary may addor modify with the approval of competent authority.
- 3) The documents to be furnished by the bidder to prove that he is satisfying the qualification criteria laid down should all be in the bidders name except in cases where though the name has changed, owners continued to remain the same and in cases of amalgamation of entities and when a holding company relies on the credential of its wholly owned subsidiaries.

4. ONE BIDPERBIDDER

Each Bidder shall submit only one Bid, either individually, or as a proprietor, or as a partner in a partnershipfirmorasapartnerinajointventureorasaCompanyregisteredunderCompaniesAct. A Bidder who submits or participates in more than one Bid (other than as a sub-contractor or in cases of alternatives that have been permitted or requested) will cause all the proposals with the Bidder's participation to be disqualified.

Earnest Money deposited by defaulting Bidders shall be forfeited and they shall be debarred from participating in future tenders in concerned Subsidiary/CIL HQ for a period of 12(twelve) months from the date of issue of such letter. In case of JV/Partnership firm, the debarment shall also be applicable to all individual partners of JV/Partnership firm.

"Note(Notpartoftenderdocument):

In the above case, approval of Tender Accepting Authority shall be taken. In case Board/CMD of CIL/Subsidiary is Tender Accepting Authority, then the approval of CMD of CIL/Subsidiary is to be obtained."

5. COSTOFBIDDING

The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of his Bid, and the Employer will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs.

6. SITEVISIT

The Bidder,attheBidder'sownresponsibility,cost andrisk,isencouraged tovisitandexamine the Site of Works and itssurroundings, approachroad, soil condition, investigation report, existing works, if any, connected to the tendered work, drawings connected to the work, if / as available and obtain all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into acontract for execution of the Works. The costs of visiting the Site shall be at the Bidder's own expense.

It shall be deemed that the Bidder has visited the site/area and got fully acquainted with the working conditions and other prevalent conditions and fluctuations thereto whether he actually visits the site/area or not and has taken all the factors into account while quoting his rates.

The bidder is expected, before quoting his rate, to go through the requirement of materials / workmanship, specification, requirements and conditions of contract.

The bidder, in preparing the bid, shall rely on the site investigation report referred to in the bid document (if available), supplemented by any information available to the bidder.

7. CONTENTOFBIDDING DOCUMENTS

Thesetofbiddingdocumentscomprises the documents listed in the table below as issued on line by the Employer and addendum/corrigendum issued in accordance with relevant provision.

- a. NoticeInvitingTender
- b. InstructionstoBidders;
- c. ConditionsofContract;
- d. Scopeofwork/BillofQuantities;
- e. FormsofSecuritiesandformofArticleof Agreement.
- f. PrecontractIntegrityPact(ifapplicable)
- g. UserportalAgreement
- h. GuidelinesonDebarmentoffirmsfrom Bidding
- i. CodeofIntegrityforPublicProcurement(CIPP)
- j. Otherdocument,ifrequired.

8. CLARIFICATIONOFBIDDINGDOCUMENTS

The bidder may seek clarification on-line within the specified period. However, the management will clarify as far as possible to the relevant queries.

Thepre-bid meetingif applicable shallbe held in the office of TenderInviting Authority, on the scheduled date & time, if specified in the NIT. The purpose of the pre-bid meeting is to clarify the issues and to answer the questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage. Non-attendance at the pre-bid meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of bidder and it shall be presumed that the bidder does not require any clarification. The management shall circulate proceedings of the pre-bid meeting, if held

9. AMENDMENTOF BIDDING DOCUMENTS (BE DELETED FOR NORMAL WORKS, APPLICABLE FORSPECIALISED WORK)

Before the deadline for submission of Bids, the Employer may modify the bidding documents by issuing addenda.

Anyaddendumthusissuedshallbepartofthebiddingdocumentsandshallbedisplayedinthe website. The bidder shall upload/submit the same during bid submission.

To give prospective Bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Employer may extend, as necessary, the deadline for submission of Bids, in accordance with Sub-clause 18.2 below.

Biddersarerequestedtolookintowebsiteforanyaddendumasspecifiedinthe NIT.

NOTE:-InstructionstobiddersshallnotincorporatethisprovisionintheBidfornormalcivil engineering works.

10. LANGUAGEOFBID

Alldocuments relating to the Bidshall bein the English language.

11. SubmissionofBid:

- a. All the bids are to be submitted online on e-procurement portal of CIL. No bid shall beaccepted offline.
- b. In order to submit the Bid, the bidders have to get themselves registered online on the e-Procurement portal of CIL with valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) issued from any agency authorized by Controller of Certifying Authority (CCA), Govt. of India and which can be traced upto the chain of trust to the Root Certificate of CCA. The online Registration of the Bidders on the portal will be free of cost and one time activity only. The registration should be in the name of bidder, whereas DSC holder may be either bidder himself or his duly authorized person. Thebidder is one whose name will appear as bidder in the e-Procurement Portal.
- c. Thebiddershavetoacceptunconditionallytheonlineuserportalagreementwhichcontainsthe acceptance of all the Terms and Conditions of NIT including General and Special Terms & Conditions, Integrity Pact and other conditions, if any, along with on-line undertaking in support of the authenticity of the declarations regarding the facts, figures, information and documents furnished by the Bidder on-line in order to become an eligible bidder. No conditional bid shall be allowed/accepted.

The bidders have to accept unconditionally in GTE (General Technical Evaluation) the Undertaking regarding Genuineness of the information furnished by him on-line & authenticity of the scanned copy of documents uploaded by him on-line in support of his eligibility criteria, declaration w.r.t Make in India order dated 16.09.2020, Bid Security Declaration etc. and Letter of Bid. No recycling will be done for this document i.e. no further clarification will be sought from bidder.

- d. Letter of Bid: The format of Letter of Bid is given at Annexure I of Tender document. This will be the covering letter of the bidder for his submitted bid. The bidders have to accept unconditionally the Letter of Bid in GTE (General Technical Evaluation) at the time of bid submission. No recycling will be done for this document i.e. no further clarification will be sought from bidder.
- e. **Confirmatory Documents:** All the confirmatory documents as enlisted in the NIT in support of online information furnished by the bidder are to be uploaded in Cover-I & OID (Other Important Document, if applicable) by the bidder while submitting the bid online.
 - f. Price Bid (in Cover-I/Cover-II): The Price bid containing the Bill of Quantity will be in Excel format (password protected) and will be uploaded during tender creation. This will be downloaded by the bidder and he will quote the rates for all items on this Excel file. Thereafter, the bidder will upload the same Excelfiled uring bid submission in Cover-I/Cover-II. The Price-bid will be in Item Rate/Percentage Rate BOQ format and the bidder will have to quote for all the tendered items and the L-1 will be decided on overall quoted value. The Price-bids of the tenderers will have no condition. The Price Bid which is incomplete and not submitted as per instruction given above will be rejected. Any alteration/modification in the Excel format may lead to rejection of bid.

12. BIDPRICES

Deleted

The Bidder shall fill-in rates and prices for all items of the works described in the Bill of Quantities and amount(s) calculated and totaled.

All duties, taxes (excluding Goods and Services Tax (GST) & GST Compensation Cess (if applicable) only) and other levies, royalty, building and construction workers cess (as applicable in States) payable by the bidder/Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause as applicable on the last date of submission of Bid, shall be included in the rates, prices and the total Bid Price submitted by the Bidder. Applicable GST, if any, either payable by bidder or by company under reverse change mechanism shall be computed by system in BOQ sheet as per predefined logic.

All investments, operating expenses, incidentals, overheads, leads, lifts, carriages, tools and plants etc. as may be attendant upon execution and completion of works shall also be included in the rates, prices and total Bid price submitted by the bidder.

However, such duties, taxes, levies etc. which is notified after the last date of submission of Bid and/or any increase over the rate existing on the last date of submission of Bid shall bereimbursed by the company on production of documentary evidence in support of payment actually made to the concerned authorities.

Similarly if there is any decrease in such duties, taxes and levies the same shall become recoverable from the contractor. The details of such duties, taxes and other levies along withrates shall be declared by the bidder.

The item wise rate quoted by bidder shall be inclusive of all taxes, duties & levies but excluding GST & GST Compensation Cess, if applicable. The payment of GST and GST Compensation Cess by service availer (i.e. CIL/Subsidiary) to bidder/contractor (if GST payable by bidder/contractor) would be made only on the latter submitting a Bill/invoice in accordance with the provision of relevant GST Act and the rules made there under and after online filing of valid return on GST portal. Payment of GST & GST Compensation Cess is responsibility of the service provider/contractor.

Further, any GST credit note required to be issued by the bidder / contractor under the GST provisions should be issued within the time limit prescribed under the GST law.

However, in case bidder/contractor is GST unregistered bidder/dealer or GST registered under composition scheme in compliance with GST rules, the bidder/dealer shall not charge any GST and/or GST Compensation Cess on the bill/invoice. In case of unregistered dealer/bidder, GST, if applicable will be deposited by CIL/Subsidiary directly to concerned authorities in terms with GST provisions.

InputtaxcreditistobeavailedbyCIL/Subsidiaryasperrule.

IfCIL/Subsidiary fails to claim Input Tax Credit(ITC)on eligible Inputs, input services and Capital Goods or the ITC claimed is disallowed due to failure on the part of supplier/vendor of goods and services in incorporating the tax invoice issued to CIL/Subsidiary in its relevant returns under GST, payment of CGST & SGST or IGST, GST (Compensation to State) Cess shown in tax invoice to the tax authorities, issue of proper tax invoice or any other reason whatsoever, the applicable taxes &cess paid based on such Tax invoice shall be recovered from the current bills or any other dues

ofthesupplier/vendoralongwithinterest, if any.

Further, where any damages or compensation becomes payable by either the Company or the bidder / contractor pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, appropriate GST wherever applicable as per the GST provisions in force shall also apply in addition to such damages or compensation.

Note:

During the execution of the contract if the GST status of the bidder changes, then the payment of GST, if any, to the contractor will be made as per the GST status declared by the bidder during tender stage based on which cost to company has been ascertained or at actuals, whichever is lower.

The rates and prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed for the duration of the contract and shallnotbesubjecttovariations any account except to the extent variations allowed as perthe conditions of the contract of the bidding document.

13. CURRENCIESOFBIDAND PAYMENT

The unitrates and prices shall be quoted by the Bidderentirely in Indian Rupees.

14. BIDVALIDITY

Bidshallremainvalidforaperiodnotlessthan120daysfromtheenddateofbidsubmission. A bid valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Employer.

In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original time limit, the Employer may request that the bidders may extend the period of validity for a specified additional period. The request and the bidder's responses shall be made in writing. A bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting his bid security. A bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his bid.

15. BIDSECURITY/EARNESTMONEYDEPOSIT

The bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, a Bid Security/Earnest Money of the amount as shown in e-Tender Notice for this particular work. Bid Security/EMD will be required to be deposited in the form as deliberated below:

ThebidderwillhavetomakethepaymentofEMDthroughonlinemodeonly.

In Online mode the bidder can make payment of EMD either through net-banking from designated Bank/s or through NEFT/RTGS from any scheduled Bank In case of payment through net-banking the money will be immediately transferred to CIL/Subsidiary's designated Account. In case of payment through NEFT/RTGS the bidder will have to make payment as per the Challans generated by system on e-Procurement portal before submission of bid. Bidder will be allowed to submit his/her bid only when the EMD is successfully received in CIL/Subsidiary account and the information flows from Bank to e-Procurement system.

MicroandSmallEnterprises(MSEs)asdefinedinMSEProcurementPolicyissuedbyDepartment of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) will be exempt from the payment of earnest money (applicable only for Services tenders).

In case of exemption of EMD the scanned copy of document in support of exemption will have to be uploaded by the bidder during bid submission. However, this option is to be enabled only in those cases where the exemption of EMD to some bidders is allowed as per NIT.

DemandDrafts/Banker'scheque/NEFTwillbeacceptableasEarnestMoney/BidSecurityfor tendershavingestimatedvaluebelowRs.2lakhs.

15.2. Any bid, which has not been, submitted either with the requisite amount of EMD or the valid exemption document (as applicable) shall be summarily rejected by the employer as non-responsive.

The EMD of rejected bidders will be refunded at any stage directly to the account from where it had been received (except the cases where EMD is to be forfeited).

The BidSecurity/EMD of successful bidder may be retained and adjusted with performances ecurity/security depositat bidder's option.

TheBidSecurity/EarnestMoneymaybeforfeited:

- a. if the Bidder withdraws the Bid after the end date of Bid submission during the period of Bid validity / extended validity with mutual consent; or
- b. inthecaseofasuccessfulBidder,iftheBidderfailswithinthespecifiedtimelimitto:
- i. SigntheAgreement;or
- ii. FurnishtherequiredPerformance Security

Additionally, the company shall debar such defaulting contractor from participating in future tenders in concerned Subsidiary/CIL HQ for a period of minimum one year from the date of such letter.

In case of JV/Partnership firm, the debarment shall also be applicable to all individual partnersof JV/Partnership firm.

"Note(Notpartoftenderdocument):-

In the above case, debarment shall be done as per Guidelines on Debarment of firms from Bidding.

TheBidSecurity/EMDdepositedwiththeEmployerwillnotcarryany interest.

No claim from the bidders will be entertained for non-receipt of the refund in any account other than the one from where the money is received.

If the refund of EMD is not received by the bidder in the account from which the EMD has been made due to any technical reason, then it will be paid through conventional system of e-payment. For this purpose, bidder should submit E-Mandate form in format provided by company.

In case the tender is cancelled then EMD of all the participating bidders will be refundedunless it is forfeited by the department.

If the bidder with drawshis / her bid on line (i.e. before the end date of submission of tender) then his / her EMD will be refunded automatically after the opening of tender.

16. SIGNINGOFBID

The contractorsbidwill bedigitally signed by DSC holder submitting bidonline and it does not

require any physical signature. However, if the Contractor's bid bears the physical signature in addition to the digital signature of DSC holder, it will be accepted without questioning the identity of person singing the bid.

If the bidder himself is the DSC holder bidding on-line then no document is required. However, if the DSC holder is bidding online on behalf of the bidder then the Power of Attorney or any sort of legally acceptable document for the authority to bid on behalf of the bidder is required.

17. Deleted

18. DEADLINEFORSUBMISSIONOFBIDS

Bids shall be submitted online on the e-procurement portal of CIL within the stipulated date and time.

The Employer may extend the deadline for submission of Bids by issuing a corrigendum or an amendment, in which case all rights and obligations of the Employer and the Bidders previously subject to the original deadline will then be subject to the new deadline.

If number of bids received online is found to be less than 03(three) on end date of bid submission then the following critical dates of the Tender will be automatically extended for a period of four days ending at 17.00 hrs::

- Lastdateofsubmissionof Bid
- LastdateofreceiptofEMD
- Dateofopening of Tender

IfanyoftheaboveextendedDatesfallsonHolidayi.e.anon-workingdayasdefinedinthee- Procurement Portal then the same is to be rescheduled to the next working day.

This extension will be also applicable in case of receipt of zero bid. Notes:

- 1. The validity period of tender should be decided based on the final end date of submission of bids.
- 2. The auto extension shall work on the basis of number of bids received only. (It may so happen that any of these bids may be eventually rejected during Tender Opening, Technical evaluation or further process of evaluation resulting the total number of valid bids becoming less than three.)
- 3. After extension, the tender shall be opened irrespective of available number of bids on the extended date of opening of tender.

19. LATE BIDS

No Bid shall be received by the e-procurement portal after the deadline or the extended deadline, as the case may be.

20. MODIFICATIONANDWITHDRAWALOFBIDS

ForSingleCoverSystem:

Modification of the submitted bid shall be allowed online only before the deadline of submission of tender and the bidder may modify and resubmit the bid online as many times as he may wish.

Bidders may withdraw their bids online within the end date of bid submission and their EMD will be refunded. However, if the bidder once withdraws his bid, he will not be able to resubmit the bid in that particular tender. For withdrawal of bid after the end date of bid submission, the bidder will have to make a request in writing to the Tender Inviting Authority. Withdrawal of bid may be allowed till issue of work order/LOA with the following provision of penal action:

- 1. the EMD will be for feited and
- 2. the bidder will be debarred for minimum 1(One) year from participating in tenders in CIL/Subsidiary.

The Price-bid of all eligible bidders including this bidder will be opened and action will follow as under:

- i). If the bidder with drawing his bid is other than L1, the tender process shall go on.
- ii). If the bidder with drawing his bid is L-1, then re-tender will be done.

Note:

In case of above, a letter will be issued to the bidder by Tender Inviting Authority with theapproval of Tender Accepting Authority (in case Board is Tender Accepting Authority then with the approval of CMD), stating that the EMD of bidder is forfeited, and this bidder is debarred fominimum 1 (One) year from participating intenders in CIL/Subsidiary. This letter will be circulated to all Areas and CIL/Subsidiary HQ. and the updated list will be maintained by all Tender Inviting Authority/Evaluators.

Penalaction again st clauses above will be enforced from the date of issue of such order.

ForTwoPart System:

Modification of the submitted bid shall be allowed on line only before the deadline of submission of tender and the bidder maymodifyand resubmit the bid on line asmanytimes ashemay wish.

Bidders may withdraw their bids online within the end date of bid submission and theirEMD will be refunded. However, if the bidder once withdraws his bid, he will not be able to resubmit the bid in that particular tender. For withdrawal of bid after the end date of bidsubmission, the bidder will have to make a request in writing to the Tender Inviting Authority. Withdrawal of bid may be allowed till issue of work order/LOA with the following provision of penal action:

- a. If the request of withdrawal is received before online notification for opening of price bid, the EMD will be forfeited and bidder will be debarred for minimum 1 (one) year fromparticipating in tenders in CIL/Subsidiary. The Price-bid of remaining bidders will be be be and the tender process shall go on.
- b. If the request of withdrawal is received after online notification for opening of price bid, the EMD will be forfeited and the bidder will be debarred for minimum 1 (one) year fromparticipating in tenders in CIL/Subsidiary.

The Price-bid of all eligible bidders including this bidder will be opened and action will follow under:

- i). If the bidder with drawing his bid is other than L1, the tender process shall go on.
- ii). If the bidder with drawing his bid is L-1, then re-tender will be done.

Note:

i).In case of above, a letter will be issued to the bidder by Tender Inviting Authority with theapproval of Tender AcceptingAuthority(in caseBoard isTenderAccepting Authoritythen withtheapproval of CMD), stating that the EMD of bidder is forfeited, and this bidder is debarredfor year from participating in tenders in CIL/Subsidiary. This letter will be circulated to all Areasand CIL/Subsidiary HQ. and the updated list will be maintained by all Tender InvitingAuthority/Evaluators.

ii). Penalactionagainst clause (a) & (b) above will be enforced from the date of issue of such order. *Delete which ever is not applicable

21. BIDOPENING

Tenderwill bedecryptedand openedonlinebythe "Bid Openers" with their Digital Signature Certificates on the prescheduled date & time of Tender Opening.

22. PROCESSTO BE CONFIDENTIAL

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids and recommendations for the award of a contract shall not be disclosed to Bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process until the award to the successful Bidder has been announced. However, the Tender Status will be in public domain and anyone visiting the site can view it by identifying the tender.

It will be the bidder's responsibility to check the status of their Bid online regularly, after the opening of bid till award of contract. Additionally, information shall also be sent by system generated e-mail and SMS at nodal points (Date of bid opening, Requisition for Clarification on Confirmatory document from bidder(s), award of work etc.). No separate communication will be required in this regard. Non-receipt of e-mail and SMS will not be accepted as a reason of non-submission of Confirmatory documents within prescribed time..

Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Employer's processing of Bids or award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid.

Fromthetimeofbidopeningtothetimeofcontractaward,nobiddershallcontacttheProcuring Entity on any matter related to the bid, except on request and prior written permission.

23. CLARIFICATIONOFBIDS

To assist in the examination, evaluation, and comparison of Bids, the Employer may, at the Employer's discretion, ask any Bidder for clarification of the Bidder's Bid, including breakdowns of unit rates. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing. To assist in the examination, evaluation, and comparison of Bids, the Employer may, ask any Bidder for clarification of the Bidder's Bid, including breakup of unit rates. The request for clarification and the response shall be in online mode.

DELETED

Nodocumentpresentedby the bidder after closing date and time of submission of bid will be considered unless otherwise called for.

24. EXAMINATIONOFBIDSANDDETERMINATIONOFRESPONSIVENESS

PriortothedetailedevaluationofBids,theEmployerwilldeterminewhethereachBid:

- a. meetstheeligibilitycriteriadefinedinClause3;
- b. hasbeenproperly signed;
- $c.\ is accompanied by the required Bidsecurity/EMDExemption Document \ (if applicable).$
 - $d.\ is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding documents.$

A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms, conditions, and specifications of the Bidding documents without material deviation or reservation. A material deviation or reservation is one:

- a. whichaffectsinanysubstantialwaythescope, quality, or performance of the works:
- b. which limits in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Bidding documents, the Employer's rights or the Bidder's obligations under the Contract; or
- c. whose rectification would affect unfairly the competitive position of other Bidders presenting substantially responsive Bids.

IfaBidisnotsubstantiallyresponsive,itmayberejectedbytheEmployeratitssole discretion.

25. Deleted

26. EVALUATIONANDCOMPARISONOFBIDS.

The Employer will evaluate and compare only the Bids determined to be substantially responsive in accordance with Clause 24. Price bid of the bidder will have no condition.

The price bid which is incomplete and not submitted as per instruction given in the bid document will be rejected.

Theevaluation of Bid,by the Employershallbe doneas per Bid Prices assubmitted by the Bidder in online Mode and subsequently downloaded from the e-procurement portal of CIL.

The Employer reserves the right to acceptor rejectany Bidnot conforming to the requirements of the Bidding documents.

No document presented by the bidder, after closing date and time of bid, will be taken into account by the evaluation committee unless otherwise called for during scrutiny / technical scrutiny by the tender committee as clarification. This however, will have no bearing with theprice quoted in the price bid. If a bidder offers a rebate unilaterally after the end date and time of the bid submission, it will not be taken into account for evaluation purpose by the tender committee. But if that bidder emerges as the lowest evaluated, the rebate offer will be taken into account for determination of the total offer.

Bid evaluation shall be done after taking into consideration overall quoted price by the bidder and effect of Goods and Services tax (GST), GST Compensation Cess etc. as applicable. L1 will be decided based on cost to the company.

If theBidofthesuccessful L-1 bidderis seriously unbalancedinrelation to theCompany's estimate of the cost of work to be performed under the contract, the Employer may require theBiddertoproducedetailedpriceanalysisforanyorallitemsoftheBillofQuantities,to demonstrate the internal consistency of those prices with the methods and schedule proposed. After evaluation of the price analysis, the company may require that the amount of the performancesecurity/securitydepositisincreasedattheexpense ofthesuccessful bidder toa level sufficient to protect the company against financial loss in the event of default on the part of

the successful bidder under the contract.

Additional performance security shall be applicable if the bid price is below 15% of the justified price, finalized by the owner. The amount of such additional performance security shall be the difference between 85% of the owner's justified price and quoted price.

Justified price shall be finalized by the owner on the basis of prevalent market rate of materials and labour analyzed as per standard analysis of rate of CPWD/ NBO, and shall be binding on the bidder.

Such additional performance security shall be applicable for Item-rate and Percentage Tenders. Such additional performance security shall befurnished by bidder alongwith normal performance securityasperCl.No.4ofGTC.Additionally,thecompanyshallbansuchdefaultingcontractor from participating in future tenders in concerned Subsidiary/CIL HQ for a period of minimum one year from the date of issue of such letter.

Incase of JV/Partnership firm, the banning shall also be applicable to all individual partners of JV/Partnership firm.

27. ABNORMALLYHIGHRATE&ABNORMALLYLOWRATEITEMS.

PROVISIONSFORDEALINGWITHVARIATIONSINRESPECTOFABNORMALLYHIGHRATEAND ABNORMALLY LOW RATE ITEMS.

The abnormally high rate items are those whose quoted rates are more than 20% of the justified rates decided by the owner.

The abnormally low rate items are those whose quoted rates are less than 20% of the justified rates decided by the owner.

Incase of Item Rate Tenders, the revision of rates for (i) abnormally high rate items and (ii) abnormally low rate items, shall become operative under the following circumstances:-

Forincreaseinquantity of more than 25% in respect of works executed below plint hlevel and 10% in respect of works executed above plint hlevel.

Quantity variation beyond the limit mentioned above shall be dealt by arriving at new rate based on prevalent market rate of materials and labouranalysed as per standard analysis of rate of CPWD/NBO. Payment of extra quantity over the permitted quantity as explained above would be made on the basis of the new analysed rate.

The variation in quantity of abnormally low rate items for item rate tenders shall not be permitted below 25% for the items below plinth level and below 10% for the items above plinth level of the agreement schedule quantity, but in exceptional cases with written consent of Engineer-in-Charge arising out of technical necessity.

Theaboveprovisions shall be applicable for item rate tenders only and not applicable for percentage rate tenders for works based on standard schedule of rates of the company.

Forthepurposeofoperation, the following works shall be treated as works related to found ation, unless otherwise defined in the contract.

- a) ForBuildings:Allworksupto1.2metresabovegroundleveloruptofloor1level whichever is lower.
- b) Forabutments, piers and wellsteining: All works up to 1.2 mab ove the bed level.
- c) Forretainingwalls, wingwalls, compoundwalls, chimneys, overheadreservoirs/tanks and other elevated structures: all works up to 1.2 metres above the ground level.

- d) Forreservoirs/tanks(otherthanoverheadreservoirs/tanks):Allworksupto1.2 metres above the ground level.
- e) Forbasement:allworksupto1.2mabovegroundleveloruptofloor1levelwhichever is lower.
- f) ForRoads, allitems of excavation and filling including treatment of subbase.

28. AWARDCRITERIA

Subject to Clause 29, the Employer will award the Contract to the Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated acceptable Bid Price, provided that such Bidder has been determined to be:

- a. eligibleinaccordancewiththeprovisionsofClause2;and
- b. qualified in accordance with the provisions of Clause 3.

29. EMPLOYER'SRIGHTTOACCEPTANYBID, NEGOTIATE AND TOREJECTANYOR ALLBIDS

Notwithstanding Clause 28, the Employer reserves the right to accept, negotiate or reject any Bid, and to cancel the bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to the award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders or any obligation to inform the affected Bidder or Bidders of the grounds for the Employer's action.

30. NOTIFICATIONOFAWARDANDSIGNINGOFAGREEMENT

The Bidder, whose Bid has been accepted, will be notified /communicated by the Employer electronically online on the e-procurement portal of CIL prior to expiration of the Bid validity period. This letter (hereinafter and in the Conditions of Contract called the "Letter of Acceptance") will state the sumthat the Employer will pay the Contractor in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works by the Contractor as prescribed by the Contract (hereinafter and in the Contract called "the Contract Price").

Theofflinecommunication of LOAshall not be mandatory.

Thenotificationofaward(LOA/WorkOrder)willconstitutetheformationofthe Contract.

The works should be completed as per period specified in the NIT from the Date of Commencement as defined in Clause 6.0 of General Terms and Condition.

The Agreement will incorporate all agreements between the Employer and the successful Bidder, workprogrammeetc. within 30 (thirty) days following the notification of award along with the letter of Acceptance and / or Work Order issued by department.

In case of failure to enter in to agreement within specified period or extended period on the written request of the bidder, if any, the department will take action as prescribed in Guidelines on Debarment of firms from Bidding along with forfeiture of Earnest Money. The bidder will also debarred from participating in re-tender.

Nopaymentfortheworkshallbemadebeforeexecutionofthis agreement.

In the bidding process, the cause of rejection of Bid of any bidder shall be intimated to non-qualified bidder online and the Earnest Money shall be refunded to unsuccessful bidders as per relevant clauses.

The contractor shall enter into and execute contract agreement in the prescribed form on non-judicial stamp paper in accordance with the relevant law of the State/Union of India. The cost of the stamp papers for the contract agreement shall be borne by the contractor. Two sets

of contract document/agreements shall be prepared and signed by both the parties One of the setsshall be stamped "Original"and the other "Duplicate". The duplicate copywillbe supplied to the contractor free of cost and the original is to be retained by the company. For any additional copy, additional cost to be charged.

AlladditionalcopiesshouldbecertifiedbytheEngineer-in-Charge.

The contractor shall keep copy of these documents on the site/place of work in proper mannerso that these are available for inspection at all reasonable times by the Engineer-in-charge, his representatives or any other officials authorized by the company for the purpose.

The contract document shall not be used by the contractor for any purpose other than this contract and the contractor shall ensure that all persons employed for this contract strictly adhere to this and maintain secrecy, as required of such documents.

31. PERFORMANCESECURITY/SECURITYDEPOSIT

SecurityDepositshallconsistoftwoparts;

- a) PerformanceSecuritytobesubmittedatawardofworkand
- b) RetentionMoneytoberecoveredfromrunningbills.

The security deposit shall bear no interest.

Fordetailsrefercl.4ofGeneralTermsof Conditions.

32. EMPLOYMENTOFLABOUR

Contractorsare to employ, to the extentpossible (as perpolicy decision of the company valid from time to time), local project affected people and pay wages not less than the minimum wages as per minimum Wages Act or such other legislations or award of the minimum wage fixed by respective State Govt. or Central Govt. as may be in force.

Payment of Provident Fund for the workmen employed by him for the work as per the Law prevailing under provision of CMPF/EPF and allied scheme valid from time to time shall be responsibility of the contractor.

The contractor needs to ensure that the employee has become a member of any of the provident fund as the case may be and the unique membership number of the CMPF/EPF or Allied Scheme needs to be submitted to Employer.

Inadditiontotheabove, the Contractors hall provide a copy of the updated passbook having entry made in the CMPF/EPF or Allied Scheme(s) of Provident fund as the case may by the competent authority annually /as and when asked. Bidder shall also submit copies of statutory returns.

Payable statutory payments like PF & ESI contributions paid to the contract workers as applicable shall be reimbursed to the contractor on production of proof of payment limited to the maximum likely number of workmen to be deployed as indicated in the tender document. Such payments shall be made on quarterly basis and shall not be included in the Contract Value.

The bidder shall also comply with statutory requirements of various acts including CL(R&A) Act.

Thecontractor'sworkmenshallbepaidthrough Bank.

The contractors shall register themselves on the Contract Labour Payment ManagementPortal (CLPMP) of CIL within 30 days of issue of work order and will have to enter and update periodically the following details in the portal:

- a. WorkOrder details
- b. Details of Contractor workers and payment of wages in respect of each Work Order each month.

All the contract workers shall be covered with the Bio-metric attendance system for payment of wages.

NOTE: In case company decides/ circulates separate wages for underground works / for works within mine premises, the same may be allowed based on appropriate circular. Clause 32.1 shall stand amended to this extent before notification of bid.

33. LEGAL JURISDICTION

35.1 Matter relating to any dispute or difference arising out of this Bid and subsequent contract awarded based on the bid shall be subject to the jurisdiction of local court only where the subject work is to be executed.

34. DOWNLOADINGBIDDOCUMENTFROMWEB-SITE.

- i) The bidders will download the Bid documents from the website. The company shall not be responsible for any delay/ difficulties/ inaccessibility of the downloading facility for any reason whatsoever. The downloading facility shall be available as soon as the bid is notified.
- ii) The bid document as available online on the e-procurement of CIL shall always prevail and will be binding on the Bidders. Any claim on account of any deviation with respect to this online Bid document from the Bidder side shall not be entertained.

35. E-PAYMENT

The bidders are to furnish the details of their bank A/c Nos. Name and Address of the Bank and Branch Code along with the Bid. Successful bidders/ Bidders are required to submit an Authorization form duly signed for e-payment to them. Enclosed Annexure be filled in and submitted along with the Bid.

36. INTEGRITYPACT(APPLICABLEFORBIDSWITHESTIMATEDCOSTmorethanRs.200lakhs/as decidedbyCIL/ Subsidiary).

Bidders are required to accept unconditionally in GTE (General Technical Evaluation) the precontract integrity pact as per enclosed format along with the bid.

37. CHANGESINFIRMSCONSTITUTIONTOBEINTIMATED

Prior approval in writing of the Company shall be obtained before any change is made in the constitution ofthecontracting agency. If prior approval is not obtained the same will be treated as a breach of contract.

38. MISCELLANEOUS.

The bidders should fill the bid document properly and carefully. They should avoid quoting absurd rates. Throughout the bidding documents, the terms 'bid' and 'tender' and their derivatives are synonymous. Provisions related to instructions to bidder shall be a part of agreement.

CONDITIONSOF CONTRACT

GENERALTERMSANDCONDITIONS

1. Definitions

- i) The word "Employer" or "Company" or "Owner" wherever occurs in the conditions, means the Central Coalfields Limited, represented at Head Quarters of the Company by the General Manager (Civil) or his authorized representatives or any other officer specially deputed for the purpose who will employ the contractor.
- ii) The word"**Principal Employer**" wherever occurs, means the officer nominated by the Company to function on its behalf.
- iii) "Bid" (including the term 'tender', 'offer', 'quotation' or 'proposal' in certain contexts) means an offer to supply goods, services or execution of works made in accordance withthe terms and conditions set out in a document inviting such offers.
- iv) "Bidder"(includingtheterm'tenderer', 'consultant' or 'service provider' incertain contexts) means any eligible person or firm or company, including a Joint Venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), participating in a procurement process with a Procuring Entity.
- v) "Bid security" (including the term 'Earnest Money Deposit'(EMD), in certain contexts) means a security from a bidder securing obligations resulting from a prospective contract award with the intention to avoid: the withdrawal or modification of an offer within the validity of the bid, after the deadline for submission of such documents; failure to sign the contractorfailuretoprovide therequired security for the performance of the contractafter an offer has been accepted; or failure to comply with any other condition precedent to signing the contract specified in the tender documents.
- vi) "Class-I local supplier" means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content as prescribed for 'Class-I local supplier' under the Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017.
- vii) "Class-II local supplier" means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services orworks offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content as prescribed for 'Class-II local supplier' but less than that prescribed for 'Class-I local supplier' under the Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017.
- viii) "LocalContent" means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of the item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.
- "Non-Local supplier" means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than that prescribed for 'Class-II local supplier' under the Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017.
- x) "Notice inviting tenders" (including the term 'Invitation to bid' or 'request for proposals' in certain contexts) means a document and any amendment thereto published or notified by the Procuring Entity, which informs the potential bidders that it intends to procure goods, services and/or works.
- xi) "Prospectivebidder"meansanyonelikelyordesiroustobeabidder.
- xii) "Procurement contract" (including the terms 'Purchase Order' or 'Supply Order' or 'Withdrawal Order' or 'Work Order' or 'Consultancy Contract' or 'Contract for otherservices' under certain contexts), means an agreement relating to the subject matter of

procurement, entered into between the Procuring Entity and the supplier, service provider or contractor on mutually acceptable terms and conditions and which are in compliance with all the relevant provisions of the laws of the country. The term "contract" will also include "rate contract" and "framework contract".

The agreement shall include the notice inviting tender, the tender/bid as accepted by the company, the work order issued to the contractor, and the formal contract agreement executed between the company and the contractor together with the documents referred to therein including general terms and conditions, special conditions, if any, frozen terms and conditions/technical parameters/scope of work and revised offer, if any, specifications, drawings, including those to be submitted during progress of work, schedule of quantities with rates and amounts.

Until the formal agreement is signed between the Owner and contractor, LOA/Work order together with contract document accepted by the bidder (i.e., bid/ tender/ proposal/ offer) shall constitute the contract.

- xiii) The word "Contractor/ Contractors" wherever occurs means the successful bidder /bidders who has/have deposited the necessary Earnest money and has/have been given written intimation about the acceptance of tender and shall include legal representative of such individual or persons composing a firm or a company or the successors and permitted assignees of suchindividual, firm or Company, asthe casemay beand anyconstitutional, or otherwise change of which shall have prior approval of the employer.
- xiv) "Site" means the land and places including any building and erection thereon, over, under, in or through which the Permanent works or Temporary works designed by the Engineer-in-Charge are to be executed and any other lands and places provided by the Employer for working space or any other purpose as may be specifically designated in the Contract as forming part of the site.
- The term "Sub-Contractor" as employed herein, includes those having a direct contractwith Contractor either on piece rate, item rate, time rate or any other basis and it includes one who furnishes work to a special design according to the plans or specifications of this work but does not include one who merely supplies materials.
- xvi) "Accepting Authority" shall mean the management of the company and includes an authorized representative of the company or any other person or body of persons empowered on its behalf by the company.
- "Engineer-in-charge" shall mean the officer nominated by the company in the Civil Engineeringcadre/disciplinewhois competenttodirectsupervisors and authorised to be charge of the works for the purpose of this contract. The Engineer-in-Charge / Designated Officer in Charge, who is of an appropriate seniority, will be responsible for supervising and administering the contract, certifying payments due to the contractor, valuing variations to the contract, awarding extension of time and valuing compensation events. The Engineer-in-Charge/DesignatedOfficerinChargemayfurtherappointhis representatives i.e. another person/ProjectManageror any other competent person and notify to the contractor who is directly responsible for supervising the work being executed at the site, on his behalf under their Delegation of Powers of the company. However, overall responsibility, as far as the contract is concerned, will be that of the Engineer-in-Charge/Designated Officer in Charge.
- xviii) A"Day"shallmeanadayof24hoursfrommidnightto midnight.
- xix) The "Work"shall mean the works required to be executed in accordance with the contract/work order or parts thereof as the case may be and shall include all extra or additional, altered or substituted works or any work of emergent nature, which in the opinion of the Engineer-in-charge, become necessary during the progress of the works to obviate any risk or accident or failure or become necessary for security.

- **"Schedule of Rates"** referred to in this conditions shall meanthe standard schedule of rates prescribed by the company and the amendments issued from time to time.
- xxi) "Contractamount"shallmean:
 - a) in the case of turnkey / lump sum contracts the total sum for which tender is accepted by the company.
 - b) in the case of other types of contracts the total sum arrived at based on the individual rate(s) / percentage rate(s)quoted by the tenderer for the various items shown in the Schedule of Quantities" of the tender document as accepted by the Company with or without any alteration as the case may be.
- "Written notice" shall mean a notice or communication in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual or to a member of the contractors firm or to an office of the company for whom it is intended, or if delivered at or sent by registered mail / e-mail to the last business address known to him who gives the notice.
- XXIII) "The constructional plant" means all appliances, tools, plants or machinery of whatsoever nature required in or about the execution, completion or maintenance of the works but does not include materials or other things intended to form part of the permanent work.
- xxiv) "Letter of Acceptance of Tender" means letter giving intimation to the tenderer that his tender has been accepted in accordance with the provisions contained in that letter.
- xxv) "Department" means the Civil Engineering Department of Coal India Limited or any of its subsidiary companies/units represented by the appropriate authority.
- xxvi) "Act of insolvency" means as it is designed by Presidency Town Insolvency Act or Provincial Insolvency Act or any act amending such originals.
- xxvii) The words indicating the singular only also include the plural and vice-versa where the context so requires.
- xxviii) "**Drawings"/"Plans**" shallmeanalldrawingsfurnishedbytheownerwiththebiddocument ,if any,asabasisfor proposals,
 - a. workingdrawings furnishedbytheOwnerafterissueofletterofacceptanceofthe tender to start the work,
 - b. subsequentworking drawings furnished by the owner in phases during progress of the work, and
 - c. drawings, ifany, submitted bythe contractor asper provision of the contract and duly approved by the owner.
- xxix) "**Codes**"shall mean the following,includingthe latest amendments,and/or replacements,if any:
 - $a. \quad Bureau of Indian Standards relevant to the work sunder the contract and their specifications.$
 - b. IndianElectricityActandRulesandRegulationsmadethereunder.
 - c. IndianMinesActandRulesandRegulationsmadethereunder.
 - d. AnyotherAct,ruleandregulationsapplicableforemploymentoflabour,safety provisions, payment of provident fund and compensation, insurance etc.

2. ContractDocumentsandMiscellaneousProvisions:

The following documents shall constitute the contract documents:

- i) ArticlesofAgreement.
- ii) LetterofAcceptanceofBid/WorkOrderindicatingdeviation, if any, from the conditions of contract incorporated in the tender document issued to the bidder.

- iii) NoticeInvitingTenderandInstructionstoBidders.
- iv) Conditions of Contract including General Terms & Conditions of contract, Additional Terms & Conditions, Special Terms & Conditions and Commercial Terms & Conditions etc. as applicable.
- v) Frozenterms&conditions/technicalparametersandrevisedoffer,ifany.
- vi) Specifications/scopeofWork,ifany.
- vii) Scheduleofquantities(orBillofQuantities)alongwithacceptedrate.
- viii) Contractdrawingsandworkprogramme.
- ix) SafetyCodeetc.formingpartofthe tender,
- x) IntegrityPact(Ifapplicable).
- (xi) GuidelinesonDebarmentoffirmsfromBidding.
- (xii) CodeofIntegrityforPublicProcurement (CIPP)
- (xiii) Anyotherdocumentifrequired.

The contractor shall enter into and execute contract agreement in the prescribed form. The cost of the stamp papers for the contract agreement shall be borne by the contractor. Two sets of contract document/agreements shall be prepared and signed by both the parties one of the sets shall be stamped "Original" and the other "Duplicate". The duplicate copy will be supplied to the contractor free of cost and the original is to be retained by the company. For additional copy, cost to be charged.

AlladditionalcopiesshouldbecertifiedbytheEngineer-in-Charge.

The contractor shall keep copy of these documents on the site/place of work in proper mannerso that these are available for inspection at all reasonable times by the Engineer-in-charge, his representatives or any other officials authorized by the company for the purpose.

The contract document shall not be used by the contractor for any purpose other than this contract and the contractor shall ensure that all persons employed for this contract strictly adhere to this and maintain secrecy, as required of such documents.

The local Court, where the subject work is to be executed shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all matter arising under this contract.

The ContractAgreement will specify major items of supply or servicesfor whichthe contractor proposes to engage sub-contractor/sub-vendor. The contractor may from time to time propose anyadditionordeletionfromanysuchlistandwillsubmitproposalsinthisregardtothe Engineer- in—Charge / Designated Officer in charge for approval well in advance so as not to impede the progress of work. Such approval of the Engineer-in-Charge / Designated Officer in Charge will not relieve the contractor from any of his obligations, duties and responsibilities under the contract. Thetotalvalueofsubcontractedworkshouldnot exceed25% of the contractprice specified in the contract. Procurement of material, hiring of equipment or engagement of labour will not mean sub-contracting.

AcceptanceofOffer:

"Letter of Acceptance"- is an acceptance of offer by the company. It shall be communicated electronically through e-procurement portal of CIL to the successful bidder and shall make the binding Contract with the Company.

Simultaneously the original copy of LOA may also be sent to the Bidder through registered/speed post. The offline communication of LOA, shall not be mandatory.

3. Discrepancies incontract documents & Adjustments thereof

The documents forming part of the contract are to be treated as mutually explanatory of one another and in case of discrepancy between schedule of quantity, the specifications and/or drawing, the following order of preference shall be observed;

- a) DescriptioninBillofQuantitiesof work.
- b) Particular specification and special conditions, if any
- c) Drawings.
- d) General specifications.
- e) BIS Specifications.

In the event of varying or conflicting provision in any of the document(s) forming part of the contract, the Accepting Authority's decision/clarification shall hold good with regard to the intention of the document or contract as the case may be.

Any error in description, quantity or rate in Bill of Quantities or any omission there from, shall not vitiate the contract or release the contractor from discharging his obligations under the contract including execution of work according to the Drawings and Specifications forming part of the particular contract document.

4.00Security Deposit:

SecurityDepositshallconsistoftwo parts;

- a) PerformanceSecuritytobesubmittedatawardofworkand
- b) RetentionMoneytoberecoveredfromrunningbills.
- The security deposit shall bear no interest.

PerformanceSecurityshouldbe<u>5%</u>ofcontractamount (excludingGST) and should be submitted within 21 days of issuance of LOA by the successful bidder in any of the form given below:

- Payment through NEFT/RTGS in the designated account of CIL/Subsidiary as indicated in the LOA/WO
- a Bank Guarantee in the form given in the bid document from any Scheduled Commercial bank (i.e. Indian or Foreign Banks included in the Second Schedule of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 excluding Co-operative banks or Regional Rural Banks). The BG issued by outstation bank shall be operative at its local branch......
 - Bank Guarantee against Performance Security shall be applicable if the amount of Performance Security exceeds Rs. 5.0 lakhs.
- Govt. Securities, FDR or any other form of deposit stipulated by the owner and duly pledged in favour of owner.

The Earnest Money/BidSecurity deposited shall be discharged when the Bidderhassigned the Agreement and furnished the required Performance Security/ $\mathbf{1}^{\text{st}}$ part of security deposit.

 $The bid security deposited may be adjusted against the Performance security (1^{st} part of security deposit) at bid der's option. \\$

If performance security is provided by the successful bidder in the form of bank guarantee it shall be issued either –

- (a) atBidder'soptionbyaScheduledCommercialBank,or
- (b) byaforeignbanklocatedinIndiaandacceptabletotheemployer.

BGofscheduledcommercialbanklocatedinIndiaandacceptable tothe companyshouldonlybe accepted. Thus, any BG issued by foreign bank from outside India shall not be accepted.

The validity of the Bank Guarantee shall be for a period of "one year" or "ninety days, beyond theperiod of contract /extended contract period (if any)", whichever is more.

The BG (If performance security is provided by the successful bidder in the form of bank guarantee)issuedbyissuingbankonbehalfofthebidderinfavourof"_,"shallbein paper form (Stamp Paper) as well as issued under "Structured Financial Messaging System". Issuing Bank should send the underlying confirmation message in IFN760COV or IFN767COV message typefor gettingtheBGadvised throughourbank.Alsoissuingbankshouldmention""infield no. "7037" of IFN760COV or IFN767COV. The message will be sent to the beneficiary bank through SFMS. The details of beneficiary Bank for issue of BG through SFMS Platform is furnishedbelow:-

Name of Bank:	
Branch:	
IFSC Code:	
Account No	
Customer ID:	

Original copy of the Bank Guarantee issued by the Issuing Bank shall be sent by the issuing bank to Civil Engineering Division of CIL/Subsidiary.

IncasethesuccessfulbidderfailstosubmitthePerformanceSecuritywithinthestipulatedtime then the award of work may be cancelled with forfeiture of the bid security/earnest money.

Additionally, the company shall debar such defaulting contractor from participating in futuretenders in concerned Subsidiary/CIL HQ for a period of minimum one year from the date of issue of such letter.

When validityofBGisabouttoexpire, the contractor has to extend the validity of BG is not extended before 03 days of its expiry, then CIL/ Subsidiary shall be at liberty to encash the BG.

In case of a JV, the Performance Security can be submitted by the Joint Venture / one or more partners of the joint venture.

In case of JV/Partnership firm, the debarment shall also be applicable to all individual partners of JV/Partnership firm.

Submission of Performance Security is not required for tenders having Estimated Value put to tender uptoRs. 2.00 lakhs (incl. GST). In this case, EMD of successful bidder shall be released within 14 daysof the issue of defect liability certificate (taking over certificate with a list of defects).

"Note(Notpartoftenderdocument):-

Intheabovecase, debarments hall be done as per Guidelines on Debarment of firms from Bidding.

5%PerformanceSecurityshouldberefundedwithin14daysoftheissueofdefectliability certificate (taking over certificate with a list of defects).

5% of work value excluding GST shall be retained from all running on account bills. This shall be treated as retention money and will be second part of security deposit.

Retention Money may be refunded against equivalent Bank Guarantee, on written request of the contractor, on its accumulation to a minimum amount of Rs 25 lakhs subject to the condition that amount of any Bank Guarantee except last one, shall not be less Rs. 25 lakhs.

However, Bank Guarantee against retention money shall be with suitable validity based on nature of work which shall be 90 days beyond the defect liability period, but in no case less than the period of one year.

Bank Guarantee is to be submitted in the format prescribed by the company. Bank Guarantee shall be irrevocable and will be from Scheduled Commercial Banks as elaborated at Cl.4.2.

Retention Money should be refunded after is sue of NoDe fect Certificate.

The Company shall be at liberty to deduct/appropriate from the security deposit such sums as are due and payable by the contractor to the company as may be determined in terms of the contract, and the amount appropriate dfrom the security deposit shall have to be restored by further deduction from the contractors subsequent on account running bills, if any.

REFUND OF SECURITY DEPOSIT: The refund of security deposit shall be subject to company's right to deduct/ appropriate its due against the contractor under this contract or under any other contract.

Oncompletionoftheentireworkandissueofdefectliabilitycertificate(takingovercertificatewith a list of defects) by the Engineer-in-charge, one <u>firsthalfpart</u> of the security deposit remaining with the company

(i.e.PerformanceSecurity)shallberefundedaselaboratedatCl.No.4.07.3.

The <u>other halfsecond part</u> (i.e. Retention Money) shall be refunded to the contractor after issue of No Defect Certificate by the Engineer-in-Charge on the expiry of Defect Liability Period of six months, subject to the following conditions:

- a) Any defect/defects in the work, if detected after issue of defect liability certificate (Taking over certificate with list of defects) is/are rectified to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge within the said defect liability period of six months or on its due extension till completion of the rectification works as required.
- b) In the case of building work or other work of similar nature, the refund shall be made on the expiry of the said six months period or at the end of one full monsoon period i.e. June to September, whichever is later in point of time and any defects such as leakages in roof, effloresces in walls, dampness, defects in drainage etc. should be rectified to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge.

NB: In case of Maintenance contracts, that ends with successful completion of work, where question of Defect Liability Period does not arise (e.g. sweeping / cleaning, horticulture, tank cleaning, jungle cutting, grass cutting, surface dressing etc.), the performance security and retention money (second part of bid security) can be released simultaneously after completion of work and taking over by department.

Additional performances ecurity: (applicable for item rate as well as percentage rate tenders):

Additional performance security shall be applicable if the bid price is below 15% of the justified price, finalized by the owner. The amount of such additional performance security shall be the difference between 85% of the owner's justified price and quoted price.

Justified price shall be finalized by the owner on the basis of prevalent market rate of materials and labour analysed as per standard analysis of rate of CPWD/ NBO, and shall be binding on the bidder.

Additional performance security (APS) shall be furnished within 21 days of issuance of LOA by the successful bidder.

Failuretosubmitsuchadditionalperformancesecurity shallresultintocancellationofthecontractwith forfeiture of earnest money.

Additionally, the company shall ban such defaulting contractor from participating in future tenders in concerned Subsidiary/CIL HQ for a period of minimum one year from the date of issue of such letter.

IncaseofJV/Partnershipfirm,thebanningshallalsobeapplicabletoallindividualpartnersofJV/Partnership firm.

This additional performance security will not carry any interest and shall be released in the followingmanner:

- 1. 30% of Additional performances ecurity will be released after 60% of the total work is completed.
- $2.\ 50\% of Additional performances ecurity will be released after 80\% of the total work is completed.$
- 3. 100% of Additional performances ecurity will be released after total work is completed.

Additional performance security may be furnished in the shape of BG or any of the forms as applicable for performance security.

The validity of the Bank Guarantee if APS submitted in the form of BG shall be for a period of one year or ninety days beyond the period of contract /extended contract period (if any), whichever is more.

ConsiderationofAbnormallyLowBids

In case of Abnormally Low Bid, CIL/ Subsidiary may in such cases seek written clarifications from the lowest bidder(s), including detailed price analyses of its bid price in relation to scope, schedule, allocation of risks and responsibilities, and any other requirements of the bid documents. If, after evaluating the price analysis, CIL/ Subsidiary determines that the bidder(s)has substantially failed to demonstrate its capability to deliver the contract at the offered price, CIL/ Subsidiary may reject the bid / Proposal.

Refund of Security Deposit regarding Specialized Item of Works (shall be applicable only when relevant item exists in the contract and shall be for 10% of value of such items (excluding GST) in the contract or for 10% of value of contract (excluding GST) with such specialized items only).

- a) For somespecialized items of work such as anti-termite treatment, waterproofing work, kiln seasoned and chemically treated wooden shutters, or any other item of work deemedas such 'specialized'by Engineer-in-Charge that are entrusted to specialized firms or contractors who associate specialized agencies, the contractor / firm executing the work should be asked to give a specific guarantee that they shall be responsible for removal of any defects cropping up in these works executed by them during the guarantee period. The form of the guarantee to be executed by the contractors shall be as enclosed.
- b) 10% security deposit (performance security and retention money) deposited / deducted from the bills of the contractors, relevant to the item(s), shall be refunded to him after expiry of Guarantee period. The security amount relevant to the item(s) of work, may be released after 12 months of completion of work against equivalent BGand furnishing Guarantee as at (a) above.

Refund of security deposit for contracts with supply installation and commissioning of equipment i.e with Mechanical & Electrical Works (shall be applicable only when relevant item exists in the contract)

For some specialized contractslike Pump house, Intake well etc.there maybe Civilworksas well as Mechanical and Electrical works. For such works 10% as security deposit (i.e.performance security and retention money)- deposited / deducted from the bills of the contractors shall be refunded to himafterexpiryofguaranteeperiod, which will be one year from the date of commissioning of

equipment/ completion of work and/or rectification of any defect which may be detected in the individual equipment for the whole system under the contract, whichever is later.

In addition, all types of manufacturers guarantee/warranty wherever applicable are to be issued/revalidated in the name of the owner by the contractual agency and will be covered with relevant counter guarantee.

Bank guarantees furnished against Performance Security and Retention Money shall be validated for a period 90 days beyond the guarantee period.

5. Deviations/VariationsinQuantitiesandPricing.

The quantities given in the "Schedule of Quantities" are based on estimates and are meant to indicate the extent of the work and to provide a uniform basis for tendering and any variation either by addition or omission shall not vitiate the contract.

The variation register may be maintained in SAP in electronic form to have a proper control over variations.

The company through its Engineer-in-Charge or his representative shall, without radically changing the original scope and nature of the work, under contract, have power to make any alterations in or additions to or substitution of the original specifications, drawings, designs and instructions that may appear to be necessary or advisable during the progress of the work.

The contractor shallbe bound to carryout the work(s)in accordance with the instructionsgiven to him in writing by the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative on behalf of the company. Such altered or additional or substituted work, which shall form part of the original contract, shall be carried out by the contractor on the same terms and conditions in all respects on which they agreed to do the main work and at the same rate/rates as are specified in the contract/ work-order. In case there are changes in ground levels from those shown in the approved drawings, they shall be agreed in writing, jointly by the contractor and EIC.

Therightisreservedtocancelanyitemsofworkincludedinthecontractagreementorportion thereof in any stage of execution if found necessary to the work and such omission shall not be a waiver of any condition of the contract nor invalidate any of the provisions thereof.

If the additional, altered or substituted work includes any class of work for which rate/rates is/are not specified in the contract/work order, rates for such items shall be determined by the Engineer-in-Charge as follows:

a) In the case of percentage tenders, if the rate for the extra item of work executed is available in the company's approved SOR, it will be paid at the schedule rate plus orminus the accepted percentage as per contract.

However, if the extra item is not available in company's approved SOR, then the rate for such extra item (s) shall be dealt as at (c) below.

b) In case of item rate tenders, the rate for extra item shall be derived from the rate for similar item or near similar item / class of work available in the agreement schedule of work or by analysis of rates as at below and the lower rate out of the above two shall be considered.

In case of composite item rate tenders, where two or more schedule of quantities for similar item description may form part of the contract, the applicable rates shall be taken from the Schedule of Quantities of that particular partin which the deviation is involved, failing that at the lowest applicable rate for the similar item of work in the other schedule of quantities.

For derivation of rates based on analysis, the same shall be done by analysis on prevalent market rate of materials and labour based on standard norms of analysis of rate of C.P.W.D/ N.B.O.

- c) In the case of extra item(s) that are completely new, and are in addition to the items contained in the contract, the contractor may within 15 days of receipt of order oroccurrence of the item(s) claim rates, supported by proper analysis. The Engineer-in-Charge shall determine the rate(s) by analysis based on prevalent market rate of material and labour and on standard norms of analysis of rate of CPWD / NBO.
- d) In case of combined tender with partly item rate for non-schedule items & partly percentage tendersfor SORitems, the rate for extra item shall be derived asat (b)& (c)above in case of non-schedule items rates and in case of percentage rates for SOR items the rate for extra item shall be derived as at (a) above.

In case of any difference between the contractor and the Engineer-In Charge as to the fixation of rates, the matter shall be referred to the accepting authority of the company i.e. GM(C) of the company or Staff Officer(C) for the work awarded at Company Hqrs. level and Area level respectively, whose decision shall be final and binding on the contractor.

Alteration inthequantities shallnotbe considered as a change inthecondition of the contract nor invalidate any of the provision thereof provided that a deviation estimate / revised estimate / supplementary agreement for the item(s) involved is made. Such approval shall be from appropriate authority.

Payment for such deviated items [additional/ altered / substituted items of work of the agreement schedule] shall be made in the contractors running on account bills, till the revised estimate / deviation estimate regularizing these items are sanctioned by the competent authority of the company, at the provisional rates and shall not exceed:

- a) 75% of the rate recommended by the Engineer-in-Charge to the accepting authority of the company i.e. GM(C) of the company or SO(C) of the Area, if the rate is directly available in the SOR of the company/ if the rate is derived from available rate of BOQ.
- b) 50% of the rate recommended by the Engineer-in-Charge to the accepting authority of the company, i.e. GM(C) of the company or SO(C) of the Area , if it is analysed item rates basedon prevalent market rates of materials and labour following CPWD / NBO norms.

Total payment for such extra items of work shall not exceed 10% of work order / agreement value / approved deviation estimate value. Also total payment including extra items of work shall not exceed the work order / agreement / approved deviation estimate value.

PROVISIONSFORDEALINGWITHVARIATIONSINRESPECTOFABNORMALLYHIGHRATE AND ABNORMALLY LOW RATE ITEMS.

The abnormally high rate items are those whose quoted rates are more than 20% of the justified rates decided by the owner.

The abnormally low rate items are those whose quoted rates are less than 20% of the justified rates decided by the owner.

Incase of Item Rate Tenders, the revision of rates for (i) abnormally high rate items and (ii) abnormally low rate items, shall become operative under the following circumstances:-

For increase in quantity of more than 25% in respect of works executed below plinth level and 10% in respect of works executed above plinth level.

Quantity variation beyond the limit mentionedabove shallbedealtby arriving atnew ratebased on prevalent market rate of materials and labouranalysed as per standard analysis of rate of CPWD/NBO.Paymentofextraquantityoverthepermitted quantityasexplained abovewouldbe made on the basis of the new analysed rate.

The variation in quantity of abnormally low rate items for item rate tenders shall not be permitted below 25% for the items below plinth level and below 10% for the items above plinth level of the agreement schedule quantity, but in exceptional cases with written consent of Engineer-in-Charge arising out of technical necessity.

The above provisions shall be applicable for item rate tenders only and not applicable for percentage rate tenders for works based on standard schedule of rates of the company.

Forthepurposeofoperation, the following works shall be treated as works related to found ation, unless otherwise defined in the contract.

- a) ForBuildings:Allworksupto1.2metresabovegroundleveloruptofloor1level whichever is lower.
- b) Forabutments, piers and wellsteining: All works up to 1.2 mab ove the bed level.
- c) Forretainingwalls, wingwalls, compoundwalls, chimneys, overheadreservoirs/tanks and other elevated structures: all works up to 1.2 metres above the ground level.
- d) Forreservoirs/tanks(otherthanoverheadreservoirs/tanks):Allworksupto1.2 metres above the ground level.
- e) Forbasement:allworksupto1.2mabovegroundleveloruptofloor1levelwhichever is lower.

For Roads, allitems of excavation and filling including treatment of subbase.

The time of completion of the originally contracted work shall be extended by the companyin the event of any deviation resulting in additional cost over the awarded value, if requested by the contractor as follows:-

- (i) In the proportion which the additional cost of the altered, additional or substituted work (in value) bears to the original tendered value plus.
- (ii) 25% of the time calculated in (i) above or such further additional time as may be considered reasonable by the Engineer-in-Charge.

The company through its Engineer-in-Charge or his representative, on behalf of the company, shall have power to omit any part of the work in case of non-availability of a portion of the site or for any other reason and the contractor shall be bound to carry out the rest of the work in accordance with the instructions given by the Engineer-in-Charge. No claim from the Contractor shall be entertained/ accepted on these grounds.

In the event of any deviation being ordered which in the opinion of the contractor changes radically the original scope/nature of the contract, the contractor shall under no circumstances suspend the work, either original or altered or substituted, and the dispute/disagreement as to the nature of deviation and the rate/rates to be paid for such deviations shall be resolved separately with the company as per the procedures/ norms laid down hereafter.

The AMC Contracts shall be normally for two years or as specified in the NIT from the date of commencement. However, in exceptional cases of exigencies, CIL/Subsidiary reserves the right to *Extendthe Contract* for aperiod of 30% of the contractperiod as specified inNIT orfora periodof 08 months, whichever is lesser after due appraisal of performance at the end of the Contract on the same terms and conditions.

$6. \ \ Time for Completion of Contract, Extension thereof, Defaults and Compensation for Delay$

Time is the essence of the contract and as such all works shall be completed within the time stipulated in the contract/ work order. The work shall, throughout the stipulated period of contract, be carried out with all due diligence on the part of the contractor.

Immediately after the contract is concluded i.e. LOA / Work Order is issued, the Engineer-in-Charge and the contractor shall agree upon a detailed time and progress chart prepared based on BAR CHART/ PERT CPM techniques on the basis of a construction schedule submitted by the contractor at the time of executing contract showing the order in which the work is proposed tobe carried out within the time specified in the LOA /work order.

For the purpose of this detailed time and progress chart, the work shall be deemed to have commenced on the expiry of 10* (ten) days from the issue of Letter of Acceptance of Tender or 7(seven) days after handing over the site of work or handing over reasonable number of working drawings to the contractor or the period of mobilization allowed in the work order for starting the work in special circumstances, whichever is later. However, the Date of Commencement may be decided with mutual consent with the Contractor prior to the date as prescribed above.

*ForSpecializedWorks/HighValueWorks(aboveRs.5crores),theperiodshallbe30days.

If the contractor, without reasonable cause or valid reasons, commits default in commencing the work within the aforesaid time limit, the company shall, without prejudice to any other rightor remedy, be at liberty, by giving 15 day's notice in writing to the contractor to commence the work, failing which to forfeit the Earnest Money deposited by him and to rescind the Letter of Acceptance of Tender/Work Order and also to debar the contractor to take part in the future retender.

The Company may debar such defaulting Contractors from participating in future Tenders for a minimum period of 12(twelve) months.

If the contractor fails to complete the work and clear the site on or before the date of completion or extended date of completion, he shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available under the law to the company on account of such breach, pay as compensation (Liquidated Damages):

i) @halfpercent (½%)ofthecontractamount/RevisedContractamount <u>excludingGST</u>whichever is less, per week <u>or part of the week</u>of delay.

OR

ii) ½ % of the contract-value (excluding GST) of group of items/ revised completion value of group of items whichever is less, per week or part of the week of delay, for which a separate period of completion is originally given.

Theaggregateofsuchcompensation/compensationsshallnotexceed:

i) 10% (ten) percent of the total amount of the contract/ Revised contract amount (excluding GST), whichever is less.

OR

ii) 10%ofthecontract-value(<u>excludingGST</u>) of group of items whichever is less, for which a separate period of completion is originally given.

The amount of compensation may be adjusted or set off against any sum payable to the contractor under this or any other contract with the company.

The LD will be applicable on the price (excluding GST) as varied by the operation of the Price Variation Clause i.e. price variation amount (excluding GST) shall be added/ deducted to the contract price for deriving the LD.

The company, if satisfied, that the works can be completed by the contractor within a reasonable time after the specified time of completion, may allow further extension of time at its discretion with or without the levy of L.D. In the event of extension granted being with L.D, the company will be entitled without prejudice to any other right or remedy available in that behalf, to recover from the contractor as agreed damages equivalent to half percent of the contract amount/ Revised Contract amount of the works (excludingGST) whichever is less foreach week or part of the week subject to a ceiling as described at Cl.6.2.

The company, if not satisfied that the workscan be completed by the contractor, and in the event of failure on the part of the contractor to complete work within further extension of time allowed as aforesaid, shall be entitled, without prejudice to any other right, or remedy available in that behalf, to rescind the contract.

The company, if not satisfied with the progress of the contract and in the event of failure of the contractor to recoup the delays in the mutually agreed time frame, shall be entitled to terminate the contract.

In the event of such termination of the contract as described in clauses 6.2.2 or 6.2.3 or both, the company, shall be entitled to impose penalty/LD as deliberated at Clause 10. Additionally, the contractor shall be debarred from participating in the future tenders for a minimum period of 12 months.

In the event of recovery of any claim towards LD Charges, Penalty, fee, fine or any other charges (Except EMD) from the supplier/vendor, the same will be recovered along with the applicable GSTexcluding GST and the amount shall be adjusted with the payment to be made to the supplier/vendor against their bill/invoice or any other dues.

The company may at its sole discretion, waive the payment of compensation on request received from the contractor indicating valid and acceptable reasons if the entire work is completed within the date as specified in the contract/work order or as validly extended date without stipulating any compensation for delay.

ExtensionofContractTimeforcompletion

A. Force Majeure (FM): Conditions beyond control of either parties like war, hostility, acts of public enemy, civil commotion, sabotage, serious loss or damage by fire, explosions, epidemics, strikes, lockouts or acts of God come under the legal concept of Force Majeure (FM).

Delays in performance of contractual obligations under influence of FM conditions are condonableby the otherparty without any rightto termination or damages, provided, notice of the happening of any such event is given by the affected party to the other within 30 (thirty) days from the date of occurrence duly certified by the local chamber of commerce or statutory authorities, the beginning and end of FM occurrence and cessation of such Force Majeure condition. Works under the contract shall be resumed as soon as practicable after such event has come to an end or ceased to exist.

For delays arising out of Force Majeure, the bidder / contractor will not claim extension in completion date for a period exceeding the period of delay attributable to the clauses of Force Majeure and neither company shall be liable to pay nor bidder / contractor shall be liable to claim extra cost (like increase in rates, remobilization advance, idle charges forlabour and materials etc.) provided it is mutually established that Force majeure conditions did actually exists.

B. Delaysin Execution

A work may be completed ahead of schedule or delayed due to unforeseen fortuitous circumstances, extra effort or developments beyond the control of CIL/Subsidiary or the tenderer and it is sometimes difficult to apportion credit or responsibility. The contractor may experience delay or disruption due to his own actions or inaction, those of his sub-contractor or other contractors, those of CIL/Subsidiary or the engineer, or other causes. Such delays expose the non-performing party to various sanctions under the contract. These sanctions include extension of time, damages or default termination of the contract. While examining the request of the contractor for extension of time, the engineer shall consider all circumstances and categorise the delays as follows:

- a) Excusable delays Force Majeure (FM), that is, acts of God, abnormal weather, floods, and so on, applies;
- b) Compensable delays or Compensation Events, which put full burden of responsibilityon CIL/Subsidiary; and
- c) Inexcusabledelay(contractor'sownfaults), which puts the full burden of responsibility on the contractor.
- d) Concurrent delays when two or more events responsible for delay overlap each other. The delays may be attributable to CIL/Subsidiary or the contractor or none, and fall in above categories. The eligibility for extension of time (EOT) should be determined by plotting each contributing concurrent delay on the critical path. CIL/Subsidiary shouldsee that the concurrent delays do not result in unnecessary extra extension of time.
- C. Once the delay is categorised, it should then be determined not only whether the contractor is eligible for time extension but also whether sanctions, such as Liquidated Damage (LD) or default termination, can be imposed on the contractor.
- D. Thetimeforcompletion of theworkwillbespecified inthecontractanditisunderstoodthat the completion of work within the time specified is an essential part of this contract. While ascertaining the reasons for delay beyond the control of the control of contractor, the following delays shall be considered as "Hinderance":
 - a. Excusabledelays
 - b. Compensabledelays
 - c. PortionofConcurrentdelaystobedecidedjudiciouslybythe EIC.
- E. More precisely, if any delay in the completion of the work is likely to be caused by any of the following reasons, then the contractor immediately upon the occurrence of such delay shall give notice in writing to the Engineer-in-Charge and he shall be allowed a reasonable extension of time for completion in respect of delay caused by any of the below-mentioned circumstances
 - a) ForceMajeureasdefinedat 6.4(A);
 - b) Abnormallybadweather.
 - Non-availabilityofstoreswhicharetheresponsibilityofthecompanytosupplyasper contract.
 - Non-availabilityofworkingdrawingsintime, which are to be made available by the company as per contract during progress of the work.
 - e) Delayonthepartofthecontractorsortradesmenengagedbythecompanynotforming

- part of the contract, holding up further progress of the work.
- f) Non-availability or breakdown of tools and plant to be made available or made available by the company.
- g) Theexecutionofanymodifiedoradditionalitemsofworkorexcessquantityofwork.
- h) Any other causes which, at the sole discretion of the company, is beyond the control of the contractor
- i) DelaycausedbyanywritteninstructionoftheEngineerinCharge.
- j) Anycircumstanceswhicharewhollybeyondthecontrolofthecontractorandunavoidable
- k) Increase in the overall value of work. The time of completion of the work shall, in theevent of any deviation resulting in additional cost over the tendered value sum being ordered, be extended, if requested by the contractor as follows:
 - i. In the proportion which the additional cost of the altered, additional or substituted work, bears to the original tendered value plus.
 - ii. 25% of the time calculated in i) above or such further additional time as may be considered reasonable by the Engineer -in -Charge.
- I) PortionofConcurrentdelaysasdecidedjudiciouslybytheEIC
- F. **HINDERANCEREGISTER**shallbemaintainedbybothdepartmentandthecontractoratsiteto record the various hindrances encountered during the course of execution.
 - Hindrance register will be signed by both the parties. The contractor may also record his observations in the Hindrance Register. In case the contractor has a different opinion for hindrance and a dispute arises then the matter would be referred to the EIC and or the next higher authority whose decision would be final & binding on the contractor & the decision to be communicated within 15 days.
- G. Interim Extension of completion time may be granted by Tender Accepting Authority limited to GM(Civil)/HoD for HQ works and Area GM for area works as per provision of clause 6.4.1 below, based on the recommendation of the Engineer-in-Charge of the work during the course of execution of work reserving the right to impose/waive the clause relating to compensation for delay at the time of granting final extension of time depending upon the merit of the case. Final Extension of completion time is to be granted by Tender Approving Authority limited to CMD of CIL/ Subsidiary.

GeneralPrinciplesforGrantingExtensionofTime

- i) At the time of issuing notice inviting tenders for a particular work the Engineer-in-Charge should specify the time allowed for completion of the work consistent with the magnitude and urgency of the work.
- ii) The time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the contract shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall be reckoned from the Date of Commencement of the work as given to the contractor.
- iii) The work shall throughout the stipulated period of the contract be proceeded with all due diligence (time being deemed to be the essence of the contract) on the part of the contractor.
- iv) To ensure good progress of work during the execution, the contractor shall meticulously follow the preset time and progress chart and in the event of slippages in one segment, all efforts will be made to liquidate the slippages in the next stages.
- v) If the contractor shall desire an extension of time for completion of work on the grounds of hishavingbeenunavoidablyhinderedinitsexecutionoronanyothergroundsasmentioned

above shall make application to Engineer-In-Charge for extension of contract within areasonable period prior to expiry of Contract Period (Preferably not later than 15 days prior to expiry of Contract Period). Engineer-In-Charge shall process the proposal based on the merit of the case for obtaining approval of Competent Authority. Such extension shall be communicated to the contractor in writing by the company through Engineer-in-Charge before the expiry of Contract Period.

- vi) Engineer-in-Charge shall process extension of time for the completion of the work if the following conditions are satisfied:
 - a) The contractor must apply to the Engineer-in-Charge inwriting for extension of time.
 - b) Such application must state the grounds which hindered the contractor in the execution of the work within the stipulated time.
 - c) Such application mustbe made within a reasonable period prior to expiryof ContractPeriod (Preferably not later than 15 days prior to expiry of Contract Period).
 - d) The Engineer-in-Charge must be of the opinion that the grounds shown for the extension of time are reasonable.

Vii)Deleted

- viii) The opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge, whether the grounds shown for the extension of time are or not reasonable, is final. If the Engineer-in-Charge is of the opinion that the grounds shown by the contractor are not reasonable and declines to process the extension of time, the contractor may approach concerned SO(C) /GM (C) /Director (As the case may be) whose opinion shall be final and binding on all concerned.
- ix) All interim extensions of time shall be granted by Tender Accepting Authority limited to GM(Civil)/HoD for HQ works and Area GM for area works and all final extension of time shall be granted by Tender Accepting Authority limited to Chairman/CMD of CIL/ Subsidiary.

Effort should be made to complete the work within the original contract period or extended period.

- x) In case the contractor does not apply for grant of extension of time before the expiry of contract period and thedepartment wantsthe contractor to continue with the work beyond the stipulated date of completion, the Engineer-in-Charge can process proposal for extension of time even in the absence of application from the contractor as per the following guidelines:
 - a) Whenever any hindrance comes to the notice of the In Charge of the work, he should at once make a note of such hindrance in the register kept at site. He should also make a report to EIC of the occurrence of such hindrance.
 - b) The proposal for extension of time should be processed by EIC for obtaining the approval of Competent Authority (Ref Cl (ix) above . This should be processed preferably 15 days prior to the expiry of Contract Period.
 - c) If the orders of the higher authority are not received in time, he should extend the contract before the stipulated date actually expires so that the contract might remain in force but while communicating this extension of time, he must inform the contractor that this was withoutprejudicetoCompany'srighttolevycompensationunderrelevantclauseofthe

agreement. Such extension of time given by EICs hall be considered as fait-accompliin future.

- xi) The period during which the contract remains valid is a matter of agreement and if the periodoriginallysetforthecompletionoftheworkcomestoanendnothingshortofagreement of the party can extend the subsistence and validity of the contract.
- xii) When the period fixed for the completion of the contract is about to expire, the question of extension of the contract may be considered at the instance of the contractor or the Department or of both.

The extension, in order to be binding, will have to be by parties' agreement, expressor implied.

It therefore, follows that if the extension of time is issued /granted by the Engineer-in-Charge suo-moto as per provisions of Contract Agreement as per Cl 6.4.1(x) and such extension of time is accepted by the contractor, either expressly or implied by his actions before and subsequent to the date of completion, the extension of time granted by the Engineer-in-Charge is valid.

xiii) It is, therefore, necessary that the Engineer-in-Charge grants extension of time as per provisions of the contract even when the contractor does not apply for extension of time in order to keep the contract alive. If the contractor refuses to act upon the extension so granted by Engineer-in-Charge, it will attract the provisions of appropriate clauses of the agreement.

The contractor shall however use his best efforts to prevent or make good the delay by putting his endeavors constantly as may be reasonably required of him to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

7. MaterialSupply&otherfacilities:

The contractor shall at his own expense, provide all materials required for the work, unless otherwise specified and the rates quoted by the contractor shall be for finished work inclusive of all materials required for completion of the work as specified in the contract.

* The company may, of its own or at the request of the contractor, supply such materials as may be specified, if available, at rate/rates to be fixed by the Engineer-in-charge.

For the materials which the company has agreed to supply for the contract, the contractor shall give in writing of his requirements in accordance with the agreed phased programme to the Engineer-in-charge sufficiently in advance.

The value of materials so supplied shall be set off or deducted from the payment to be made for the items of work in which such materials have been consumed, or from any sum then due or to become due to the contractor thereafter.

- * The company will supply steel both reinforcement and structural and cement at the following rates inclusive of all taxes. The contractor shall bear all the cost for transportation; handling and storage from the issuing store of the company to contractor's work site store.
- i) ReinforcementSteel*:
 - a) M.S.Round :Rs.
 - b) TorSteel :Rs.
 - c) StructuralSteel :Rs.
- ii) Cement* :Rs.

[*deletewhicheverisnotapplicable]

If the steel is issued by the department, the wastage of steel shall be the barestminimum. The wastage allowed from theoretical quantity will be upto a maximum of 5% to cover thewastage due to cutting into pieces, bending and other factors. No cut pieces or scrap less than 2 mtr. in length will be taken by the department. Efforts should be made to use the cut pieces of 2 mtr. or above length as far as possible.

If the wastageof steel ismore thanthe permissible variation mentionedabove the cost of excess wastage made by the contractor shall be recovered at double the issue rates indicated above, or 115% of prevailing market rate along with GST and any other Tax applicable during the period of work, whichever is more.

No allowances shall be entertained on account of Rolling Margin for the steel either issued by the department or procured by the contractor.

If the cement is issued by the department, the variation of 5% will be permitted over the theoreticalconsumption of cement for value of work uptoRs.10.00 lakhs and 3% for value of work above Rs.10.00 lakhs. In the event of cement consumed is more/less than specified above, the recovery for the quantity of cement consumed in excess or less than the specified quantity shall be made at double the issue rate or 115% of prevailing market rate along with GST and any other Tax applicable during the period of work, whichever is more.

In case the department is not able to supply cement/steel as per the provisions of the contract, the Engineer-in-Charge may allow, with the approval of GM/HOD(Civil) of the company, the contractor in writing for procurement of cement/ steel from the approved sources and the extra on this account including transport charges, if any, overthe issue rate shall be reimbursed to the contractor on production of authentic documents. Transportation of cement/ steel from the place of purchase to the site of work and proper storage of cement/steel at site shall be contractor's responsibility. He should maintain proper account of cement/steel issued/procured by him and should allow inspection of his godown and his cement/steel account by the concerned Engineer-in-charge or any other authorized officers of the company. Contractor should draw materials from the company on the basis of actual requirement as assessed by the Engineer-in-Charge on "as and when required" basis.

Recovery of cost of materials issued on sale A/c will be made as per actual consumption basis but the Engineer-in-Charge will have the discretion for making full recovery while processing a particular bill or asking for the return of the balance materials if the work is not progressing satisfactorily.

The contractor shall keep accurate record of materials issued by the company, maintain proper account for the materials received and consumed in the work and shall be open to check by the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative. The contractor shall ensure that such materials are consumed for the contract works only and the Register for the aforesaid account shall be signed both by the representatives of Engineer In Charge and the contractor.

All materials, tools and plants brought to site by the contractor including the materials supplied by the company shall be deemed to be held in lien by the company and the contractor shall not have the right to remove the same from the site, without the written permission of the Engineer-in-Charge. The company shall not however be liable for any loss, theft or damage due to fire or other cause during this period of lien, the responsibility for which shall lie entirely on the contractor.

The contractor shall bear the cost of loading, transportation to site, unloading, storing under cover as required etc. as may be necessary for the use and keeping the materials in goodcondition.

Any surplus materials issued by the company, remaining after completion or termination of the contract, shallbereturned bythe contractorat hiscost to the place of issue and the Engineer- in-Charge shall accept the same at the rate not exceeding the rate at which these were originally issued taking into consideration the deterioration or damage, if any, that may have been caused during the custody of the contractor. In the event, the contractor fails to return the surplus materials out of those supplied by the company, the Engineer-in-Charge may, in addition to any other liability which the contractor would incur in this regard, by giving notice in writing require the contractor to pay the amount at double the issue rate for such unreturned surplus materials or 115% of the prevailing market rate along with GST and any other Tax applicable during the period of work, whichever is more.

On completion or on termination of the contract and on complete recovery of secured advance paid by the company, if any, in respect of materials brought to site, the contractor with due permission of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be entitled to remove at his expenses all surplus materials originally supplied by him and upon such removal, the same shall become the property of the contractor.

All charges on account of GST or any other applicable taxes, duties or levies on materials obtained for the works from any source (excluding materials supplied by the company) shall be borne by the contractor. This clause may be read in conjunction with 13 (ix) of condition of contract.

The contractor shall arrange necessary electricity at his own cost for the work and his own establishment. However, if available and feasible the company may arrange electricity at onepoint near the work site and necessary recovery of cost of energy consumed will be made at rates prescribed by the company from time to time. Energy meter for this purpose shall be provided by the contractor.

The contractor shall arrange necessary water for the work and his own establishment and nothing extra will be paid for the same. Such water used by the contractor shall be fit for construction purposes. However, if available and feasible the company may arrange water, at the written request of the contractor, to the extent possible, at one point near the work site for which recovery @ 1% of the contract value excluding GST of work done will be made from the contractor's bills. The contractor shall make his own arrangement of water connection and laying of pipe lines from main source of supply. Department do not guarantee to maintain uninterrupted supply of water. No claim of damage or refund of water charges will be entertained on account of such break down.

Explosives, detonators and other inflammable materials shall not be used in the execution of the work at site by the contractor without prior written permission of the Engineer-in-Charge. Transportation and storage of such materials shall be done in specified manner in accordance with the law in force. The contractor shall also obtain license under such laws for, transportation, storage, use and all other operations, connected with the handling of the same.

8. QualityAssurance-MaterialsandWorkmanship

The contractor shall carry out and complete the work in every respect in accordance with the contract and shall ensure that the work conforms strictly to the drawings, specifications, (as enclosed or in absence of enclosed specifications current CPWD/BIS specifications) instructions of the Engineer-in-Charge. The Engineer-in-Charge may issue, from time to time, further drawings, detailedinstructions/directionsinwritingtothecontractor.Allsuchdrawings,

instructions/directions shall be consistent with the contract documents and should be reasonably inferable there from, along with clarifications/ explanations thereof, if necessary. However, the contractorwillbesolelyresponsiblefordesignanderectionofalltemporarystructuresrequired in connection with the work.

For Quality Assurances of all the Civil Engineering Works the norms/ guidelines laid down by the company herein and elsewhere will form part of the contract for the purpose of quality of works.

The contractor shall be responsible for correct and complete execution of the work in a workman like manner with the materials as per specification which shall be subject to theapproval of the company. All work under execution in pursuance of the contract shall be open to inspection and supervision by the Engineer-in-Charge or by his authorized representative or any other official of higher rank or any other person authorized by the company in his behalf & the contractor shall allow the same.

All materials to be provided by the contractor shall be in conformity with the specifications/schedule of work as per the contract and the contractor shall furnish proof, if so required by the Engineer-in-Charge to his satisfaction that the materials do so comply.

The contractor shall immediately after the award of work draw up a schedule giving dates for submission of samples as required or necessary as per the specification for approval of Engineer-in-Charge who shall approve, if found acceptable, promptly so that there is no delay in the progress of the work of the contractor or of the work of any of the sub-contractor.

On receipt of samples as per schedule, the Engineer-in-Charge shall arrange to examine/test with reasonable promptness ensuring conformity of the samples with the required specification and complying with the requirements as per contract documents keeping in view that the work shallbe in accordance with the samples approved by him. The contractor shall be bound to furnishfresh sample, if disapproved by the Engineer-in-Charge, for his approval. The contractor shall not start bringing materials at the site unless the respective samples are approved. Materials conforming to approved samples shall only be brought to site. However, Engineer-in-Charge's approval for any sample, design / drawings (permanent / temporary structures) shall not alter contractor's full responsibility whatsoever for the performance and safety of the executed job.

Samples are to be supplied by the contractor at his own cost. The cost involved in tests shall be borne by the contractor. If any test is ordered by the Engineer-in-Chargewhich is to be carried out by any independent person or agency at any place other than the site even then the cost of materials and testing charge etc. shall be borne by the contractor. If the test shows that the materials are not in accordance with the specifications, the said materials shall not be used in the work and removed from the site at contractors' cost.

Thecompany, through the Engineer-in-Charge, shall have full powers to reject any materials or work due to a defect therein for not conforming to the required specification, or for materials not being of the required quality and standard or for reasons of poor workmanship or for not being in accordance with the sample approved by him. The contractor shall forthwith remedy the defect/replace the materials at his expense and no further work shall be done pending such rectification/replacement of materials, if so instructed by the Engineer-in-Charge.

In case of default on the part of the contractor, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be at liberty to procure the proper materials for replacement and/or to carry out the rectifications in any manner considered advisable under the circumstances and the entire cost & delay for such procurement/rectification shall be borne by the contractor.

The Engineer-in-Charge shall be entitled to have tests carried out for any materials, according to the standard practice followed for such tests, other than those for which satisfactory proof has already been furnished by the contractor who shall provide at his expense all facilities which the Engineer-in-Charge may require for the purpose. All such expenses born by the contractor are not to be paid separately by the employer and shall be assumed covered in accepted prices.

The cost of any other tests, if so required by the Engineer-in-Charge, shall be borne by the company. However, if the test shows the workmanship or materials not to be in accordance with the provision of the contract or the instruction of Engineer-in-Charge the cost shall be borne bythe contractor. .

Access to the works: The Engineer-in-charge and any person authorized by the company shall at all times have access to the works and to all workshops and places where work is being prepared or from where materials, manufactured articles are being obtained for the works and the contractors hall afford every facility for and every assistance in or in obtaining the right to such access.

Inspection of works:i) No work shall be covered up or put out of view without the approval of the Engineer-in-charge or the Engineer-in-charge's representative or any other officer nominated bythecompany forthepurposeandthecontractorshallaffordfullopportunityfortheEICorEIC's representative or any other officer nominated bythe companyfor the purpose to examine and measure any work which is about to be covered up or put out of view and to examine foundations before permanent work is placed thereon. the contractor shall give due notice to the Engineer-in-charge's representative whenever any such work or foundations is ready or about to be ready for examinationandtheEngineer-in-charge'srepresentativeshall, withoutunreasonabledelay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such work or foundations.

ii)The contractor shall uncover any part or parts of the works or making openings in or through the same as the Engineer-in-Charge may from time to time direct and shall reinstate and make good such part or parts to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-charge.

If any such part or parts have been covered up or put out of view after compliance with the requirement of sub-clause above and are found to be executed in accordance with the contract, the expenses of uncovering, making openings in or through and making good the same shall be borne by the Employer, but in any other cases all costs shall be borne by the contractor.

RemovalofImproperWorkand Materials:

- i) The Engineer-in-charge shall during the progress of the works have power to order in writing from time to time:
- a) The removal from the site, of any materials which in the opinion of Engineer-in-charge, are not in accordance with the contract/ work order/ approved sample.
- b) The substitution with proper and suitable materials.
- c) The removal and proper re-execution, notwithstanding any previous test thereof or interim payment there from, of any work which in respect of materials or workmanship is not in accordance with the contract.

ii) In case of defaulton the part of the contractor in carrying outsuch order, the Engineer-in - chargeshall beentitledto employandpayother agencyto carryout thesame and all expenses consequent thereon shall be recoverable from the contractor ormay be deducted from any amount due or which may become due to the contractor.

Devaluation of Work : In lieu of rejecting work done or materials supplied not in conformity with the contract/work order/approved samples, the Engineer-in-charge or any other officer nominated by the company for the purpose may allow such work or materials to remain, provided the Engineer-in-Charge/ the officer nominated by the company is satisfied with the quality of any materials, or the strength and structural safety of the work, and in that case shall make such deduction for the difference in value, as in his opinion may be reasonable.

Final Inspection of Work: The Engineer-in-charge and any other officer nominated by the company for the purpose shall make final inspection of all work included in the contract/work order, or any portion thereof, or any completed structure forming part of the work of the contract, assoonas practicable afternotification by the contractor that the work is completed and ready for acceptance. If the work is not acceptable to the Engineer-in-charge at the time of such inspection, he shall inform the contractor in writing as to the particular defects to be remedied before final acceptance can be made.

Defects appearingafter acceptance: Any defects whichmay appearwithinthedefect liability period and arising, in the opinion of the Engineer-in-charge, from lack of conformance with the drawings and specifications, shall, if so required by the Engineer-in-charge in writing, be remedied by the contractor at his own cost within the time stipulated by the Engineer-in-charge. If the contractor fails to comply, the Engineer-in-charge may employ other persons to remedy the defects and recover the cost thereof from the dues of the contractor.

Site Order Book: ASite Order Book is a Register duly certified by the Engineer-in-charge regarding number of pages it contains, each page being numbered, name of work, name of contractor, reference of contract/ work order and the aforesaid certificate should be recorded on its first page.

Site Order Books shall be maintained on the sites of works and should never be removed there from under any circumstances. It shall be the property of the company. The Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative shall duly record his observations regarding any work which needs action on the part of the contractor like, improvement in the quality of work, failure to adhere to the scheduled programme etc. as per contract/work order. The contractor shall promptly sign the site order bookandnotethe ordersgiven thereinbythe ElCor hisrepresentative and complywith them. The compliance shall be reported by the contractor in writingto ElCin time so that it can be checked.

The Site Order Book will be consulted by the Engineer-in-Charge at the time of making both running on account and final bills of the contractor. A certificate to this effect should be given in the Measurement books by the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative.

Samples and Testing of Materials: All the materials to be procured by the contractor and to be used in work shall be approved by the Engineer-in-Charge in advance, and shall pass the tests and analysis required by him, which will be as specified in the specifications of the itemsconcerned and or as specified by BIS or the IRC / MORTH standard specifications acceptable to the Engineer-in-Charge. The method of sampling and testing shall be as per the relevant BIS, IRC/ MORTH and other relevant standards and practices. Minor minerals like sand, stone chips etc.shallbeconformingtorelevantBISstandards.AllboughtoutitemsincludingCementandSteel

shall be procured from such manufacturers who hold valid license conforming to relevant BIS standards for manufacturing of such items.

Storage of Materials: Materials shall be so stored as to ensure the preservation of the quality and fitness for the work. When considered necessary by the Engineer-in-charge, they shall be placed on wooden platforms or other hard, clean surfaces and not directly on the ground.

Materials shall be placed under cover when so directed and the contractor shall erect andmaintain at his own cost temporary weather-proof sheds at the work site for the purpose. Stored materials shall be so located as to facilitate prompt inspection. All stored materials shall be inspected at the time of use in the work, even though they may have been inspected and approved before being placed in storage or during storage.

Defective Materials: All materials not conforming to the requirements of the specifications shall be considered as defective, and all such materials, whether in place or not shall be rejected. They shall be removed immediately by the contractor at his expenses and replaced with acceptable material.

No rejected material, the defectsof which have been subsequently corrected, shall be used on the work until approval in writing has been given by the Engineer-in-Charge. Upon failure on the part of the contractor to comply with any instruction of the Engineer-in-charge made under the provisions of this article within the time stipulated by the Engineer-in-charge, the Engineer-in-charge shall have authority to remove and replace defective material and recover the cost of removal and replacement from the contractor.

Further all such defective material lying at site not removed and replaced within 30 days after issue of notice by the Engineer-in-charge, if the Engineer-in-charge so decides shall dispose off such material in any manner without any further written notice to the contractor.

9. Measurementand Payments

Except where any general or detailed description of the work in the Bill of Quantities or specificationsofthecontract/workorderprovidesotherwise, measurement of workdoneshallbe taken in accordance with the relevant standard method of measurement published by the Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS) and if not covered by the above, other relevant Standards/practices shall be followed as per instructions of the Engineer-in-Charge.

Allitemsofworkcarriedoutbythecontractorinaccordancewiththeprovisionofthecontract having a financial value shall be entered in the Measurement Book as prescribed by the company so that a complete record of the measurements is available for all the works executed under the contract and the value of the work executed can be ascertained and determined there from. Measurements of completed work / portion of completed work shall be recorded only in the Measurement Books.

Measurement shallbe taken jointly bythe Engineer-in-Charge orhisauthorized representative and by the contractor or his authorized representative.

Before taking measurements of any work, the Engineer-in-Charge or the person deputed by him for the purpose shall intimate the contractor to attend or to send hisrepresentative to attend the measurement. Every measurement thus taken shall be signed and dated by both the partieson the site on completion of the measurement. If the contractor objects to any measurements, a note to that effect shall be made in the Measurement Book / Log Book and signed and dated by both the parties.

The measurement of the portion of work/items of work objected to, shall be re-measured by the Engineer-in-Charge himself or the authority nominated by the company for the purpose in the presence of the contractor or his authorized representative and recorded in the M.B. which shall be signed and dated by both the parties. Measurements so recorded shall be final and binding upon the contractor and no claim whatsoever shall thereafter be entertained.

In case the contractor orhis authorized representative does not attend to the jointmeasurements attheprefixeddateandtimeafterduenotice, the measurements taken by the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative shall be final and binding on the contractor.

Measurement oftheextra itemsof work or excess quantities of work duly authorized in writingby the Engineer-in-Chargeshall also betaken and recorded in the M.B. based on the existing items in the SOR of the company and if such items do not exist in the company's SOR, the description of the work shall be as per actual execution. Payment for such extra items will be based on the rates to be derived as described in the relevant clauses of the contract/ work-order.

No work shall be covered up or put out of view without the approval by the Engineer-in-Charge and recording of measurements and check measurement thereof duly accepted by the contractor. The contractor shall provide full opportunity to the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative to examine and measure all works to be covered up and to examine the foundations before covering up.

The contractor shall also give notice to Engineer-in-Charge whenever such works or foundations are ready for examination and the Engineer-in-Charge shall without unreasonable delayarrange to inspect and to record the measurements, if the work is acceptable and advise the contractor regarding covering of such works or foundations.

In case of items which are claimed by the contractor but are not admissible according to the department, measurements of such items, will be taken for record purposes only and without prejudice so that in case it is subsequently decided by the department to admit the contractor's claims, there should be no difficulty in determining the quantities of such work. A suitable remark should, however, be made against such measurements to guard against payment in the ordinary way.

Payments: The running on account payments may be made once in a month or at intervals stipulated in the work order/ contract agreement.

Running on account bill/bills for the work executed/ materials supplied in accordance with the work order/ contract shall be prepared on the basis of detailed measurements recorded as described hereinbefore and processed for payments.

Payment of on account bill shall be made on the Engineer-in-Charge's certifying the sum to which the contractor is considered entitled by way of interim payment for the following:

- a) The work executed as covered by the bill/bills after deducting the amount already paid, the securitydepositandsuchotheramountsasmaybedeductibleorrecoverableintermsofthework order/contract.
- b) (i) Payment for excess quantity of work done with the written instructions of the Engineer-in-Charge for items already appearing in the bill of quantities of work with approved rates, will be made along with the on account bills only up to 10% of the quantity provided in the agreement subject to overall value of work not exceeding the agreement value.

- (ii) TheGM(Civil) of the companyand / or the Staff Officer(C)of theArea may authorize interimpaymentfor excessworkdoneupto20%ofthequantityof workprovided in theBillof Quantityof the work awarded fromCompany level andArea level respectively subject to overall value of work done does not exceed the contract value. This however, shall not be applicable for High Value Items.
- c) Extra items of work executed will be paid on specific written authorization of GM(C) of the company or Staff Officer (Civil) of the Area provided that the value of such extra items of work when added together is not more than 10% of the contract value and the total gross payment including excess quantity does not exceed the contract value.

Balance amount on account of excess quantity and extraitems of work executed shall be paid afterthe deviationestimate / revised estimateregularizingthe extra items and excess quantities of workissanctioned by the competent authority of the company with the concurrence of the Finance Department of the company.

d) On the Engineer-in-Charge's certificate of completion inrespect of the work covered by the contract / finalmeasurements of the work certified by the EngineerIn Charge or his representative.

The measurements shall be entered in the M.B for the work done up to the date of completion and evaluated based on the approved rates for the items in the contract agreement/sanctioned revised estimate. In case of extra items of work, the rates shall be derived as stated in the relevant clause of the contract.

The payments shall be released against the final bill subject to all deductions which may be made on account of materials supplied, water supply for construction, supply of electricity and any other dues payable by the contractor to the company, and further subject to the contractor having given to the Engineer-in-Charge and claim certificate.

The contractor shall indemnify the company against proof of depositing royalty on account of minor minerals used in the work before the final bill is processed for payments. The final payment to be made will also be subject to Clause-4.6 & 4.7 of the General Terms & Conditions of the contract.

Any certificate given by the Engineer-in-Charge for the purpose of payment of interim bill/bills shall not of itself be conclusive evidence that any work/materials to which it relate is/are in accordance with the contract and may be modified or corrected by the Engineer-in-Charge by any subsequent certificate or by the final certificate.

The company reserve the right to recover/enforce recovery of any overpayments detected after the payment as a result of post payment audit or technical examination or by any other means, notwithstanding the fact that the amount of disputed claims, if any, of the contractor exceeds the amount of such overpayment and irrespective of the facts whether such disputed claims of the contractor are the subject matter of arbitration or not.

The amount of such overpayments shall be recovered from subsequent bills under the contract, failing that from contractor's claim under any other contract with the company or form the contractor's security deposit or the contractor shall pay the amount of over payment on demand. In case of contractor's non-payment on such demand, the same should be realised from the contractor's dues, if any, with Coal India Limited or any of its subsidiaries.

The contractors are required to execute all works satisfactorily and according to the specifications laid down in the contract/ work order. If certain items of work, executed by the contractor, are below specifications, the contractor should re-do them according to the specifications and instructions of EIC and if the contractor fails to rectify the defect within the time and in the manner specified by the EIC, the work shall be got re-done or rectified by the department at the risk and cost of the contractor. Engineer-in-Charge may accept such work of below specifications provided the department is satisfied with the quality of such works and the strength/ structural safety of such works. In that case Engineer-in-Charge shall make such deductions for the difference in value, as in his opinion is reasonable and is approved by the accepting authority of the company i.e. GM/HoD(C) of the company in this case or any other officer nominated by GM/HoD(C) for the purpose.

PaymentStage:Thepaymentstageinvolvedwillbeasunder,

- i. Signature of Subordinate Engineer(Civil)/ EA(Civil)/ Sr. Overseer(C) / Overseer(C) in MB's both in pages recording measurements, abstract of bill & the duly filled in bill form.
- ii. SignatureofSr.Officer(C)/Asstt.Manager(Civil)withappropriatecheckmeasurements intheMB'sandthebillform.
- *iii.* SignatureofDy.Manager(C)/Manager(C)withappropriatecheckmeasurementsin MB'sandthebillform.
- iv. Signature of Engineer-in-Charge as per definition as at clause 1(vii) of the GeneralTerms and Conditions, as a token of acceptance for payment of the bill. The EIC may sign in the abstract of the bill in the MB & the bill form. In between stage iii) and iv) accountal checking may be made by the concerned Accounts Officer/ Accountant.

(In case of non-availability of officials as at (i) above, company may authorize suitable executives for the works outlined at (i). Further for check measurement also company may authorize Executives based on availability.

SecuredAdvanceagainstMaterialbroughtto Site

Secured advance on the security of materials (which are not combustible, fragile or perishable in nature) brought to the site but not yet incorporated in the works will be made up to 75 (seventy-five) per cent of invoice value, or the 75 (seventy-five) per cent of the corresponding value of the materials determined on the basis of BOQ rates, whichever is less, subject to the condition that their quantities are not excessive and shallbe used within a period of 90 (ninety) days and subject to other stipulations in the contract. The contractor will be required to submit an indemnity bond as per prescribed Form of the company on non-judicial stamp paper of prescribed value, hypothecating the goods to the procuring entity, and also be responsible for their safe custody. Before the advance is released, the procuring entity may inspect the site to ensure that the Contractor has safeguarded the materials against pilferage and deterioration. It may be ensured that the contractor has not taken any loan/ limit from banks against hypothecation of the materialsagainstwhichthesecured advanceisclaimed. Anundertaking in this regardmay also be taken from the contractor.

Generally, as per the provisions of the contracts, the contractors are required to submit proof of cost of materials and the delivery of material at site while claiming such advances. The stock register should be maintained from the commencement of the contract and, unless otherwise prescribed in the contracts, the stock, so considered for advance, should generally be only paid stock (and not brought on credit). Where the materials are supplied from a captive source of the contractor, the reasonableness of the valuation of such materials may be ensured.

The advance will be repaid from each succeeding running bill (periodic/ interim payment) to the extent materials for which advance has been previously paid have been incorporated into the works.

This advance shall be recovered in four equal installments or as per consumption whichever is higher. Engineer-in-Chargeshallrecoverathis discretional lorany part of secured advance paid, if in his opinion the work is not progressing satisfactorily or the security of these materials at site is not adequately taken care of by the contractor. In all cases, the repayment of the advance will be affected after expiry of a period of 120 days since payment of advance, whether the material is consumed in the work or not.

SecuredadvanceshallbepayableforcontractsofvalueaboveRs1.00Cronly.

At any point of time the outstanding recoverable secured advance shall not be more than 10% of the contract value.

Income tax deduction @ 2% (Two percent) of the gross value (excluding GST) of each bill or at the rate as amended from time to time, shall be made unless exempted by the competent authority of the Income Tax Department. Further, TDS under GST will be deducted at applicable rates as per the provisions of GST Act wherever applicable.

Building and Construction Workers Cess (as applicable in States) shall be payable by the contractor. If, however, the company is asked to make deduction from the contractor's bills, the same shall be done and a certificate to this effect shall be issued to the contractor for dealingwith the State Govt. and the company does not take any responsibility to do anything further in this regard.

No interest shall be payable on the amounts withheld, under the terms of the Contract Agreement/Work-order.

10 Termination, Cancellation, Suspension and Foreclosure of Contract

The company shall, in addition to other remedial steps to be taken as provided in the conditions of contract be entitled to cancel the contract in full or in part, and whether the date of completion has or has not elapsed, by a two weeks show cause notice in writing if the contractor:-

a) makes default in proceeding with the works with due diligence and continues to do so even after a notice in writing from the Engineer-in-Charge, then on the expiry of the period as specified in the notice

Or

b) commits default/breach in complying with any of the terms and conditions of the contract and does not remedy it or fails to take effective steps for the remedy to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge, then on the expiry of the period as may be specified by the Engineer-in-Charge in a notice in writing.

Or

c) obtains a contract with the company as a result of ring tendering or other non-bonafide methods of competitive tendering

Or

d) shall offer or give or agree to give any person in the service of the company or to any other person on his behalf any gift or consideration of any kind as an inducement or reward for act/acts of favour in relation to the obtaining or execution of this or any other contract for his company.

Or

e) fails to complete the work or items of work with individual dates of completion, on or before the date/dates of completion or as extended by the company, then on the expiry of the period as may be specified by the Engineer-in-Charge in a notice in writing.

f) transfers, sublets, assigns the entire work or any portion thereof without the prior approval in writing from the Engineer-in-Charge. The Engineer-in-Charge may by giving a written notice, cancel the whole contract or portion of it in default.

0

g) breachoftheprohibitionagainstsub-contracting

Or

h) Committedfraud

However, the contractors hall continue to fulfil the contract to the extent not terminated.

The contracts hall also standterminated under any of the following circumstances:

- a) If the contractor being an individual in the case of proprietary concern or in the case of a partnership firm any of its partners is declared insolventundertheprovisions of Insolvency Act for the time being in force, or makes any conveyance or assignment of his effects or composition or arrangement for the benefit of his creditors amounting to proceedings for liquidation or composition under any Insolvency Act.
- b) In the case of the contractor being a company, its affairs are under liquidation either by a resolution passed by the contractors company or by an order of court, not being a voluntary liquidation proceedings for the purpose of amalgamation or reorganization, or a receiver or manager is appointed by the courton theapplication by the debentureholders of the contractor's company, if any.
- c) If the contractor shall suffer an execution being levied on his/their goods, estates and allow it to be continued for a period of 21 (twenty-one) days.
- d) On the death of the contractor being a proprietary concern or of any of the partners in the case of a partnership concern and the company is not satisfied that the legal representative of the deceased proprietor or the other surviving partners of the partnership concern are capable of carryingoutandcompletingthecontract. The decision of the company in this respects hall be final and binding which is to be intimated in writing to the legal representative or to the partnership concern.

On cancellation of the contract (except action as per clause 6.1 of GCC) or on termination of the contract, the Engineer-in-charge shall have powers:

- a. To take possession of the site, any materials, constructional plant, equipment, stores etc. thereon and carry out balance work through any means or through any other agency.
- b. To give the contractor or his representative of the work 7 (seven) days notice in writingfor taking final measurement for the works executedtill the date of cancellation or termination of the contract. The Engineer-in-Charge shall fix the time for taking such final measurement and intimate the contractor in writing. The final measurement shall becarried out at the said appointed time notwithstanding whether the contractor is present or not. Any claim as regardsmeasurement which the contractor is to make shall be made in writing within 7 (seven) days of takingfinal measurement by Engineer-In-charge asaforesaid and if no suchclaim is received, the contractor shall be deemed to have waived all claimsregarding above measurements and any claim made thereafter shall not be entertained.
- c. After giving notice to the contractor measure up the work of the contractor and to take such whole or the balance or part thereof, as shall be unexecuted out of his hands and to give it to another contractor or take up departmentally, to complete the work. The contractor whose contract is terminated shall notbe allowed toparticipate in future bidding for period of minimum twelve months.

In such an event, the contractor shall be liable for loss/damage suffered by the employer because of action under this clause and to compensate for this loss or damage, theemployer shall be entitled to recover higher of the following:

i) Forfeiture of security deposit comprising of performance guarantee and retention money at the disposal of the employer.

Or

ii) 20% of value of incomplete work <u>excluding GST</u>.. The value of the incomplete work shall be calculated for the items and quantities remaining incomplete (as per provision of agreement) at the agreement rates <u>excluding GST</u>including price variation <u>excluding GST</u>as applicable on the date, when notice in writing for termination of work was issued to the contractor.

The amount to be recovered from the contractor as determined above, shall, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to the employer as per law or as per agreement, will be recovered from any money due to the contractor on any account or under any other contract and in the event of any shortfall, the contractor shall be liable to pay the same within 30 days. In case of failure to pay the same the amount shall be debt payable.

In the event of above course being adopted by the Engineer-in-charge, the contractor shall have no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reasons of his having purchased materials, equipment or entered into agreement or made advances on any account or with a view to the execution of work or performance of the contract. And in case action is taken under any of provision aforesaid, the contractor shall not be entitled to recover or to be paid any sum for any work thereof or actually performed under this contract unless and until the engineer-in-charge has certified in writing the performance of such work and value payable in respect thereof and he shall only be entitled to be paid the value so certified.

The need for determination of the amount of recovery of any extra cost/expenditure or of anyloss/damage suffered bythe companyshall nothowever arise in the case of the contract for death/demise of the contractor as stated in 10.1(d).

SuspensionofWork:

Suspension of work – The Company shall have power to suspend the work. The contractor shall on receipt of the order in writing of Engineer-in -charge (whose decision shall be final and binding on the contractor), suspend the progress of work or any part thereof for such time in such manner as the Engineer-in-Charge may consider necessary so as not to cause any damage, or endanger the safety thereof for any of the following reasons:

- a) onaccount of any default on the part of the contractor, or
- b)forproperexecutionoftheworks, or part thereof, for reasons other than the default of the contractor or,
- c) for safetyofthe works, or part thereof.

The contractor shall, during such suspension properly protect and ensure the works to the extent necessary and carry out the instruction of the Engineer-in-charge. If the suspension is ordered for reasons (b) & (c), the contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of every such suspension plus 25%. This shall also be applicable for completion of the item or group of items of the work for which a separate period of completion as specified in the contract and of which the suspended work forms a part.

The contractors hall carry out the instructions given in this respect by the Engineer-In Charge & if such suspension exceeds 45 (forty five) days, the contractor will be compensated on mutually agreed terms.

Foreclosureofcontract:

If at any time after acceptance of the tender the company decides to abandon or reduce the scope of work for any reason whatsoever the company, through its Engineer-in-Charge, shall give notice in writingto that effect to the contractor and contractor shall act accordingly in the matter. In the event of abandonment, the contractor shall have no claim to any payment of compensation or otherwise whatsoever, other than those mentioned below:-

- a) to pay reasonable amount assessed and certified by the Engineer-in-Charge of the expenditure incurred, if any, by the contractor on preliminary works atsite e.g. temporary access roads, temporary construction for labour and staff quarters, office accommodation, storage of materials, water storage tanks and water supply for the work including supply to labour/ staff quarters, office etc.
- b) to pay the contractorat the contract rates full amount for works executed and measured at site up to the date of such abandonment.
- c) to pay for the materials brought to site or to be delivered at site, which the contractor is legally liable to pay, for the purpose of consumption in works carried out or were to be carried out but for the foreclosure, including the cost of purchase and transportation and cost of delivery of such materials. The materials to be taken over by the company should be in good condition and the company may allowat its discretion the contractor to retainthe materials in fullor inpart ifso desired byhimandto be transported by the contractor from site to his place at his own cost with due permission of the EIC.
- d) to take back the materials issued by the company but remaining unused, if any, in the work on the date of abandonment/reduction in the work, at the original issue price less allowance for any deterioration or damage caused while in custody of the contractor.
- e) to pay for the transportation of tools and plants of the contractor from site to contractor's place or to any other destination, whichever is less.
- **10.4.01** The contractor shall, if required by the Engineer-in-Charge, furnish to him books of accounts, papers, relevant documents as may be necessary to enable the Engineer-in-Chargeto assess the amounts

payable in terms of clauses10.4(a) (c) & (e) of the contract. The contractor shall not have any claim for compensation for abandonment of the work, other than those as specified above.

11. CarryingoutPartWorkatRisk&Costof Contractor.

If the progress of the work or of any portion of the work is unsatisfactory, the Engineer-in-Charge, after giving the contractor 15 days' notice in writing, without cancelling or terminating the contract, shallbe entitled to employanother Agency for executing the jobortocarry out the work departmentally or contractually through tendering / limited tendering process, either wholly or partly, debiting the contractor with cost involved in engaging another Agency or with the cost of labour and the prices of materials, as the case may be. The certificate to be issued by the Engineer-in-Charge for the cost of the work so done shall be final and conclusive and the extra cost, if any, shall be borne by the contractor. However, when this clause is invoked, penalty willnot be applicable other than on account of delayed completion.

The value of the work taken away shall be calculated for the items and quantities taken away at the agreement rates including price variation as applicable on the date, when notice in writing for takingawaypart workwasissued tothecontractor. The contractor, from whom part work is being taken out, shall not be allowed to participate in the tendering process if any.

If the expenses incurred by the department is less than the amount payable to the contractor at his agreement rates, the difference shall not be payable to the contractor.

In the event of above course being adopted by the Engineer-in-Charge, the contractor shall have no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reasons of his having purchased or procured any materials or entered into any engagements or made any advance on any account or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract.

Note: In this case, the provisions like SPLT (Refer Clause No. 4.01.3 of Part I of MCEW) may be resorted to by CIL/ Subsidiary.

12. CompletionCertificate/DefectLiabilityCertificate

Except in cases where the contractprovides for "PerformanceTest" before issueofDefect Liability certificate, in which case the issue of Defect Liability certificate shall be in accordance with the procedure specified therein, the contractor shall give notice of completion of work, as soon as the work is completed, to the Engineer-in-Charge. The Engineer-in-Charge and or any other Officer, nominated for the purpose by the company, shall within30 (thirty) days from the receipt thereof, inspect the work and ascertain the defects/deficiencies, if any, to be rectified by the contractor as also the items, if any, for which payment shall be made at reduced rate.

If the defects, according to the Engineer-in-Charge are of a major nature and the rectification of whichisnecessaryforthesatisfactoryperformanceofthecontract, heshallintimate inwritingthe defects and instruct the contractor to rectify the defects/remove deficiencies within the period and in the manner to be specified therein. In such cases Defect Liability Certificate will be issuedby the EIC after the above rectifications are carried out/ deficiencies are removed by the contractor to the satisfaction of EIC.

In the event there are no defects or the defects/ deficiencies are of a minor nature and the Engineer-in-Charge is satisfied that the contractor has already made arrangements forrectification, or in the event of contractor's failure to rectify the defects for any reason whatsoever, the defects can be rectified by the company departmentally or by other means and the 50% of the security deposit of the contractor shall be sufficient to cover the cost thereof, he shall issue the Defect Liability Certificate (Taking Over Certificate with list of defects)indicatingthe date of completion of the work, defects to be rectified, if any, and the items, if any, for which payment shall be made at reduced rate indicating reasons there for and with necessary instructions to the contractor to clear the site/place of work or all debris/ waste materials, scaffoldings, sheds, surplus materials etc. making it clean.

In cases where separate period of completion for certain items or groups of items are specified in the contract, separate Defect Liability certificate for such itemsor groups of items may be issued by the Engineer-in-Charge after completion of such items on receipt of notice from the contractor only in the event the work is completed satisfactorily in every respect.

Refund of security deposit and payment of final bill shall, however, be made on completion of the entire contract work, but not on completion of such items of work.

Before the date fixed for completion of work, the work as well as the site of work are to be made clean after removal of rubbish, scaffolding, surplus materials, temporary structures etc.

In case of contractor's failure to clear the site, the EIC shall have right to get the work done. The cost thereof shall be recovered from the final bill of the contractor.

13. AdditionalResponsibilitiesoftheContractor(s)

The cost on account of the "Additional Responsibilities of the Contractors" under this clause is deemed to be included in the tendered rates.

- i) The company reserves the rights to let other contractors also work in connection with the Project and the contractor/contractors shall co-operate in the works for the introduction and stores and materials and execution of his/their works.
- ii) The contractor/contractors shall keep on the work site during the progress a competent and experienced Resident Engineer exclusively for the work and necessary assistants who shall represent the contractor(s). The contractor shall employ, on the site in connection with the execution and maintenance of the work, technical and managerial staff as mentioned below.

Sl.No.	ValueofWork	Manpower Requirement	
1.	Morethan10 Crores	One Resident Engineer (Degree Holder), Two Engineers (Diploma Holder)	
2.	5 Croresto10Crores	OneResidentEngineer(Graduate/DiplomaHolder),	
		OneEngineer(DiplomaHolder)	
3.	1 Crore to5Crores	OneResidentEngineer(Graduate/DiplomaHolder)	

For works below Rs. 1 crore, the deployment of manpowers hall be as assessed by Engineer.

The contractor shall intimate the Engineer-in-Charge in writing the names, qualifications, experience and full postal address of each and every technical personnel employed at site by him.

The contractor(s) shall not be allowed to execute the work unless he/they engage the required technical staff as assessed by Engineer-in-chargeor as specifically mentioned inthebid. The delay on this account, if any, shall be the contractor's responsibility.

Important instructions shall be confirmed to the contractor(s) in writing. If the contractor/contractors in course of the works finds/find any discrepancy between the drawing, formingpart of the contract documents and the physical conditions of the locality or anyerrors or omissions indrawing sexcept those prepared by himself / themselves and not approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. It shall be his/their duty to immediately inform the Engineer-in-Charge in writing and the Engineer-in-Charge shall verify the same. Any work done after such discovery and without intimation as indicated above will be done at the risk of the contractor/contractors.

iii) The contractor / contractors shall employ only competent, skillful and orderly men to do the work. The Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right to ask the contractor/ contractors to remove from the work site any men of the contractor/contractors who in his opinion is undesirable andthe contractor/contractors will have to remove him within 3 (three) hours of such orders.

The contractor shall employ apprentices in the execution of the contract work as required under Apprentices Act.

The contractor shall further be responsible for making arrangements at his own cost, or accommodation and social needs of the staff and workers under his employment.

iv) Precautions shall be exercised at all times by the contractor(s) for the protection of persons (including employees) and property. The safety required or recommended by all applicable laws, codes, statutes and regulations shall be observed by the contractor(s). In case of accidents, the contractor(s) shall be responsible for compliance with all the requirements imposed by the Workmen's Compensation Actorany other similar laws inforceand the contractor shall indemnify the company against any claim on this account.

All scaffoldings, ladders and such other structureswhich theworkmenarelikelyto use shall be examined bytheEngineer-in-Chargeorhisauthorized representativewhenevertheywantandthe structure must be strong, durable, and safe and of such design as required by Engineer-in-Charge.

In no case any structure condemned by the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representatives shallbekeptontheworkandsuchstructuremustbepulleddownwithinthreehoursofsuch

condemnation and any certificate or instructions, however, shall in no way absolve the contractor/contractors from his/their responsibility, as an employer, as the company shall in no way be responsible for any claim.

The contractor / contractorsshallat all times exercises reasonable precautions for thesafety of employees in the performance of his/their contract and shall comply with all applicable provisions of the safety laws drawn up by the State Govt. or Central Govt. or Municipalities and other authorities in India. The contractor/contractors shall comply with the provision of the safety hand book as approved and amended from time to time by the Government of India.

- v) The contractor / contractors shall familiarize themselves with and be governed by all laws and rules of India and Local statutes and orders and regulations applicable to his/ their work.
- vi) The contractor shall maintain all records as per the provision made in the various statutes including Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970 and the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Central Rules,1971, Minimum WagesAct, Workmen Compensation Act etc. and latest amendment thereof. Such records maintained by the contractor shall be opened for inspection by the Engineer-in-Charge or by the nominated representative of the Principal Employer.
- vii) The contractor/ contractors shall provide facilities for the sanitary necessities of all persons employed on the work shall be constructed and maintained in the number, manner and place approved or ordered by the Engineer-in-Charge. The contractor/ contractors shall vigorously prohibit committing of nuisance at any other place. Cost of all works under this item shall be covered by the contractor/contractor's tendered rates.
- viii) The contractor/contractors shall furnish to the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative with work reports from time to time regarding the contractor / contractors organization and the progress made by him / them in the execution of the work as per the contract.

For Capital/ Specialized works with estimated value more than 10 Cr and more, the contractor has to submit project specific monthly progress report of the work in a computerized form (Management Information System Reports— MIS reports). The progress report shall contain the following apart from whatever else may be required to be specified:

- i) Projectinformation, giving the broad features of the contract.
- ii) Introduction, giving a brief scope of the work under the contract and the broad structural or other details.
- iii) Construction schedule of the various components of the work, through a bar chart for the next three quarters for as may be specified, showing the milestones, targeted tasks and up to date progress.
- iv) Progress chart of the various components of the work that are planned and achieved, for the month as well as cumulative up to the month, with reasons for deviations, if any, in a tabular format.
- v) Plant and machinery statement, indicating those deployed in the work, and their working status.
- vi) Man-power statement, indicating individually the names of all the staff deployed in the work along with their designations.
- vii) Financial statement, indicating the broad details of all the running account payments received up to date, such as gross value of work done, advances taken, recoveries effected, amounts withheld, net payments, details of cheque payments received, etc.
- viii) A statement showing the extra and substituted items submitted by the contractor, and the payments received against them, broad details of the bank Guarantees, indicating clearly their validity periods, broad details of the insurance policies taken by the contractor, if any, the advances received and adjusted from the department, etc.
- ix) Progress photographs, in colour, of the various items/ components of the work done up to date, to indicate visually the actual progress of the work.
- x) Quality assurance and quality control tests conducted during the month, with the results thereof.

- xi) Anyhold-upshallbe specified.
- xii) Dispute, if any, shall also be highlighted.
- xiii) Monthly or fortnightly progress review by engineer and Procuring Entity with contractor may be necessary to ensure that contractor deploys sufficient resources to meet the deadlines.

ix) All duties, taxes (excluding Goods and Services Tax and GST Compensation Cess (If applicable) only) and other levies, royalty, building and construction workers cess (as applicable in States), whether local, municipal, provincial or central pertaining to the contract payable by the bidder/Contractor under the Contract (during the entire period of contract), or for anyother cause as applicable on the last date of submission of Bid, shall be included in the rates, prices and the total Bid Price submitted by the Bidder. Applicable GST, if any, either payable by bidder or by company under reverse change mechanism shall be computed by system in BOQ sheet as per predefined logic.

All investments, operating expenses, incidentals, overheads, lifts, carriages, tools and plantsetc. as may be attendant upon execution and completion of works shall also be included in the rates, prices and total Bid price submitted by the bidder.

However, such duties, taxes, levies etc. which is notified after the last date of submission of Bid and/or any increase over the rate existing on the last date of submission of Bid shall be reimbursed by the company on production of documentary evidence in support of payment actually made to the concerned authorities.

Similarly if there is any decrease in such duties, taxes and levies the same shall become recoverable from the contractor. The details of such duties, taxes and other levies along with rates shall be declared by the bidder.

The item wise rate quoted by bidder shall be inclusive of all taxes, duties & levies but excluding GST & GST Compensation Cess, if applicable. The payment of GST and GST Compensation Cess by service availer (i.e. CIL/Subsidiary) to bidder/contractor (if GST payable bybidder/contractor) would be made only on the latter submitting a Bill/invoice in accordance with the provision of relevant GST Act and the rules made thereunder and after online filing of valid return on GST portal. Payment of GST & GST Compensation Cess is responsibility of contractor.

Further, any GST credit note required to be issued by the bidder / contractor under the GST provisions should be issued within the time limit prescribed under the GST law.

However, in case bidder/contractor is GST unregistered bidder/dealer or GST registered under composition scheme in compliance with GST rules, the bidder/dealer shall not charge any GST and/or GST Compensation Cess on the bill/invoice.In case of unregistered dealer/bidder, GST, if applicable will be deposited by CIL/Subsidiary directly to concerned authorities in terms with GST provisions.

InputtaxcreditistobeavailedbyCIL/Subsidiaryasperrule.

IfCIL/Subsidiary fails to claim Input Tax Credit(ITC)on eligible Inputs, input services and Capital Goods or the ITC claimed is disallowed due to failure on the part of supplier/vendor of goods and services in incorporating the tax invoice issued to CIL/Subsidiary in its relevant returns under GST, payment of CGST & SGST or IGST, GST (Compensation to State) Cess shown in tax invoicetothetaxauthorities, issueof proper tax invoice orany other reason whatsoever, the applicable taxes &cess paid based on such Tax invoice shall be recovered from the current bills or any other dues of the supplier/vendor along with interest, if any.

The rates and prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed for the duration of the contract and shall not be subject to variations on any account except to the extent variations allowed as per the conditions of the contract of the bidding document.

The company reserves the right to deduct/ withhold any amount towards taxes, levies, etc. and to deal with such amount in terms of the provisions of the Statute or in terms of the direction of any statutory authority and the company shall only provide with certificate towards such deduction and shall not be responsible for any reason whatsoever.

In case of collection of minor minerals in area (both virgin and non-virgin), acquired by the Company under the Coal Act, the contractor will have to produce a royalty clearance certificate from the District Authorities before full and final payment.

Further, where any damages or compensation becomes payable by either the Company or the bidder / contractor pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, appropriate GST wherever applicable as per the GST provisions in force shall also apply in addition to such damages or compensation.

Note: During the execution of the contract if the GST status of the bidder changes, then the payment of GST, if any, to the contractor will be made as per the GST status declared by the bidder duringtender stage based on which cost to companyhas been ascertained or at actuals, whichever is lower.

- x) Thecontractor/contractorsshallmakehis/theirownarrangementforallmaterials,tools,staff and labourer required for the contract, which shall include cost of lead, lift, loading, unloading, railwayfreight,recruitingexpensesandanyotherchargesforthecompletion of theworktoentire satisfaction of the company.
- xi) The contractor / contractors shall make their own arrangement for carriage of all materials to the work site at his/their own cost.
- xii) The work shall not be sublet to any other party, unless approved by Engineer-in-Charge, in writing. Priorpermission is required to be taken from the owner for engagement of sub-contractor in part work/ piece rated work.
- xiii) a) No fruit trees or valuable plants or trees with trunk diameter exceeding 150mm shall be pulled, destroyed or damaged by the contractor/contractors or any of his/their employeeswithouttheprior permission of the company, failing whichthecost of such trees orplants shallbe deducted from the contractor/contractors dues at the rate to be decided by the company. The rates quoted are supposed to include clearance of shrubs and jungles and removal of such treesup to 150 mm dia., as will be permitted by the Engineer-in-Charge in writing.
- b) Anything of historical or other interest or of significant value unexpectedly discovered on the site isthe propertyofthe employer. The Contractor istonotify the Nodal Officer or his nominee of such discoveries and carryout the Nodal Officer or his nominee's instructions for dealing with him.
- xiv) The contractor / contractors shall not pay less than the minimum wages to the labourer engaged by him/them as per Minimum Wages Act or such other legislation or award of the minimum wage fixed by the respective State Govt. or Central Govt. as may be in force. The contractor / contractors shall make necessary payments of the provident fund for the workmen employed by him for the work as per the laws prevailing under provisions of CMPF and allied scheme and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1948 or Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952 as the case may be.

Payable statutory payments like PF & ESI contributions paid to the contract workers as applicable shallbereimbursedtothecontractoron production of proof of payment limited to the maximum

likely number of workmen to be deployed as indicated in the tender document. Such payments shall be made on quarterly basis and shall not be included in the Contract Value.

- xv) All accounts shall be maintained properly and the company shall have the right of access and inspection of all such books of accounts etc., relating to payment of labourer in online mode including payment of provident fund considered necessary.
- xvi) The contractor shall in additions to any indemnity provided by the relevant clauses of the agreement or by law, indemnify and keep indemnified for the following:
- a) The company orany agent oremployee of the company against any action, claim or proceeding relating to infringement oruseof anypatent ordesignright and shall pay any royalties or other charges which may be payable in respect of any article or material included in the contract. However, the amount so paid shall be reimbursed by the company in the event such infringement has taken place in complying with the specific directions issued by the company or the use of such article ormaterial was the result of any drawingand/or specifications issued by the company after submission of tender by the contractor. The contractor must notify immediately after any claim being made or any action brought against the company, or any agent or employee of company in respect of any such matter.
- b) The company against all claims, damages or compensation under the provisions of payment of Wages Act, 1938, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Employer's Liability Act, 1938, The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, Industrial Dispute Act, 1947, Mines Act as applicable, Employees State Insurance Act 1948 and Maternity Benefit Act, 1961, Actsregulating P.F. or any modification thereof or any other law relating thereto and rules made there under from time to time, as may be applicable to the contract which may arise out of or in consequence of the construction or maintenance or performance of the work under the contract and also against costs, charges and expenses of any suit, action or proceedings arising out of any accident or injury.
- c) The company against all losses and claims for injuries or damages to any third party or to any property belonging to any third party which may arise out of or in consequence of the construction or maintenance or performance of the work under the contract and against all claims/demands proceedings/damages, cost charges and expenses whatsoever in respect of or in relation thereto.
- xvii)The contractor is under obligation to hand over to the company the vacant possession of the completed building structures failing which the Engineer-in-Charge can impose a levy upon the contractor upto 5% of the total contract value **excluding GST** for the delay in handing over the vacant possession of the completed works after giving a 15 (fifteen) days notice to the contractor.
- xviii) **Insurance** -The contractorshalltake full responsibilitytotake all precautions topreventloss or damage to the works or part thereof for any reasons whatsoever (except for reasons which are beyond control of the contractor or act of God, e.g. flood, riots, war, earthquake, etc.) and shall at his own cost repair and make good the loss/damage to the work so that on completion, the work shall be in good order and condition and in conformity with the requirements of the contract and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge.

Thecontractor/contractorsshalltakefollowinginsurancepoliciesduringthefullcontractperiodat his own cost:

a). In the case of construction works, without limiting the obligations and responsibilities under thecontract, the contractor shall take insurance policy for the works and for all materials at site up to date are sufficiently covered against risk of loss/damage to the extent as permissible under the law of insurance. The contractor shall arrange insurance in joint names of the company and the contractor. All premiums and other insurance charges of the said insurance policy shall be borne by the contractor.

The terms of the insurance policy shall be such that all insurance claims and compensations payable by the insurers, shall be paid to the Employer and the same shall be released to the contractor in installments as may be certified by the Engineer-in-charge for the purpose of rebuilding or replacement or repair of the works and/or goods destroyed or damaged for which payment was received from the insurers. Policies and certificates for insurance shall be delivered by the contractor to the EIC for his approval before the starting date. Alterations to the terms of insurance shall not be made without the approval of EIC.

- b). Where any companybuilding orpart thereof is used, rented or leased by the contractorfor the purpose of storing or using materials of combustible nature, the contractor shall take separate insurance policy for the entire building and the policy shall be deposited with the company.
- c) The contractor shall at all times during the tenure of the contract indemnify the company against all claims, damages or compensation under the provision of the Workmen's Compensation Act and shall take insurance policy covering all risk, claims, damages, or compensation payable under the Workmen's

CompensationActorunderanyotherlawrelating thereto.

- d) The contractor shall ensure that the insurance policy/ policies is/are kept alive till full expiry of the contract by timely payment of premiums and it/they shall not be cancelled without the approvalof the company and aprovision is made to this effect in all policies, and similar insurance policies are also taken by his sub-contractors if any. The cost of premium shall be borne by the contractor and it shall be deemed to have been included in the tendered rate.
- e) In the event of contractor's failure to effect or to keep in force the insurance referred to above or any other insurance which the contractor is required to effect under the terms of the contract, the company may effect and keep in force any such insurance and pay such premium/premiumsas may be necessary for that purpose from time to time and recover the amount thus paid from any moneys due to the contractor.

THECLAUSE13(xviii)SHALLBEAPPLICABLEFORWORKSOFESTIMATEDVALUEOFOVERRs.50 LAKHS.

xix) **Setting Out:** The contractor shall be responsible for the contract and proper setting out of the works and correctness oftheposition, reduced levels, dimensions and alignment of all parts of the work including marking out the correct lay out in reference to the permanent bench mark and reference points. Only one permanent bench mark and basic reference lines shall be marked and shown to the contractor as basic data.

The contractor shall have all necessary instruments, appliances and labour in connection therewith. If at any time during the progress of work any error is detected in respect of the position, levels, dimensions or alignment of anypart of the work, the contractor on being required to do so by the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative shall at the expenses of the contractor rectify such errors to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge unless such error is due to incorrect data supplied by the Engineer-in-Charge.

xx) On receipt of Letter of Acceptance of Tender / Work Order the contractor shall forthwith Register and obtain License from the competent authority under the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition)Act 1970,the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Central Rules, 1971 and submit certified copies of the same to the Engineer-in-Charge and the Principal Employer.

xxi) Deleted

xxii) The contractor shall, in connection with works, provide and maintain, at his own cost, all lights, security guards, fencing when and where necessary as required by the Engineer-in-Charge for the purpose of protection of the works, materials at site, safety of workmen and convenience of the public.

xxiii) All materials (e.g. stone, moorumandother materials) obtained in the course of execution of the work during excavation and dismantling etc. shall be the property of the company and the

same may be issued to the contractors, if required for use in the works at the rates to be fixed by the Engineer-in-Charge.

xxiv) Unless otherwise specifically provided for, dewatering of excavation pits, working areas etc. shall be the contractor's responsibility and is to be carried out at his own cost as per instructions of EIC. The rates quoted by the contractor shall be deemed to include the dewatering costs.

xxv) Approvalbythe Nodal Officer/Engineer-in-Charge or hisnominee: Thecontractor shall submit specifications and drawings showing the proposed temporary work to the Nodal Officer/Engineer-in-Charge or his nominee, who is to approve them if they comply with the specifications and drawings.

The contractors hall be responsible for design of Temporary Works.

The Nodal Officer/Engineer-in-charge or his nomine e's approvals hall not alter the contractor's responsibility for design of the Temporary Works.

xxvi) The contractor shall directly pay the ex-gratia amount of Rs.15.00 (Fifteen) lakhs to the eligible dependent family members of the deceased contractor's worker, who died in mine accident as certified by DGMS, to whom the statutory benefits under Employee CompensationAct, Provident Fund etc. have been paid, as per the terms of contract or through Insurance Company by availing Group Personal Accident Insurance Policy for all its workers before commencement of the contract, which shall be renewed periodically to cover the entire duration of the contract. No reimbursement shall be made on this account by CIL/Subsidiary.

In order to comply with the above provisions, contractor shall immediately on receipt of letter of acceptance/work order shall obtain group personal accident insurance in respect of all the workmen engaged in mining activities for payment of Rs.15.00(fifteen) lakhs in case of death in mine accident. A proof to such effect shall be produced to the satisfaction of the management before commencement of the work. However, the responsibility of payment of special relief/exgratia amount shall lie exclusively with the Contractor.

If the contractor fails to disburse the special Relief/Ex-gratia within the due date, the subsidiary concerned may make payment to the eligible dependent as mentioned herein above. However, such amount shall be recovered from the Contractor from his dues either in the same and/orother subsidiaries of CIL.

14. DefectsLiabilityPeriod:

In addition to the defect/s to be rectified by the contractor as per terms of the contract/ work order, the contractor shall be responsible to make good and remedy at his own expense the defect/s mentioned hereunder within such period as may be stipulated by the Engineer-in-Charge in writing:

- a) Any defect/defects in the work detected by the Engineer-in-Charge within a period of 6 (six) months from the date of issue of Defect Liability certificate / completion certificate.
- b) In the case of building works or other works of similar nature any defect in the work detected by the Engineer-in-Charge within a period of 6 (six) months from the date of issue of Defect Liability certificate/ completion certificate or before the expiry of one full monsoon period i.e.June to September whichever is later in point of time.

A programmeshall be drawn by the contractor and the Engineer-in-Charge for carrying out the defects by the contractor detected within the defect liability period and if the contractorfails toadheretothisprogramme, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be at liberty to procure proper materials and carry out the rectifications in any manner considered advisable under the circumstances and the cost of such procurement of materials and rectification work shall be chargeable to the contractor and recoverable from any of the pending dues of the contractors.

The defect liability period can be extended by the companyong etting request from the contractor only for valid reasons.

There will be no defect liability period for works like Grass Cutting, Jungle Cutting, SurfaceDressing & any other work of similar nature to be decided by the Engineer-in-Charge.

15. Operating and Maintenance Manual:

- 1. The Contractor is responsible to facilitate for obtaining Completion/ Occupancy Certificates/ Clearances and No-Objection-Certificates (NOCs), if applicable, from the local civic authorities, for completed Work and Facilities before handing over the same to 'Procuring Entity' for putting them to functional use.
- 2. Before the completed work is taken over by CIL/Subsidiary, it must ensure that the Contractor restorestooriginalstatus -theauxiliaryservices/facilities(Roads,Sewerage,utilities,including removal of garbage and debris) affected during the construction process.
- 3. TheContractorshallhandovertoCIL/SubsidiarythecompletedWorkincludingallServicesand Facilities constructed in accordance with the Approved Plans, Specifications fulfilling all agreed techno-functional requirements along with Inventory, As built - Drawings, Maintenance Manual/StandardOperatingProcedure(SOP)forEquipmentsandPlants,allclearances /Certificates from Statutory Authorities, Local Bodies etc. as directed by EIC before submission of final bill.

16. Settlementof Disputes.

It is incumbent upon the contractor to avoid litigation and disputes during the course of execution. However, if such disputes take place between the contractor and the department, effort shall be made first to settle the disputes at the company level.

The contractor should make request in writing to the Engineer-in-charge for settlement of such disputes/ claims within 30 (thirty) days of arising of the cause of dispute/ claim failing which no disputes/ claims of the contractor shall be entertained by the company.

Effortshallbemadetoresolvethedisputeintwostages:

In first stage dispute shall be referred to Area GM/GM,HoD(C). If difference still persist the dispute shall be referred to a committee constituted by the owner. The committee shall have one member of the rank of Director of the company who shall be chairman of the committee.

If differences still persist, then matters hall be resolved through conciliation.

Conciliation:

The party initiating conciliation shall send a written invitation to the other party to conciliate and proceedings shall commence when the other party accepts the initiations to conciliation. The parties may agree on the name of a sole conciliator or each party may appoint one conciliator. The conciliation shall assist the parties to reach an amicable settlement of their dispute. When the parties sign the settlement agreement, it shall be final and binding on the parties. The conciliator shall authenticate the settlement agreement and furnish a copy thereof to each party.

If differences still persist, the settlement of the dispute shall be resolved in the following manner: Disputesordifferencesrelatingtotheinterpretationandapplicationofprovisionsofthe commercialcontract(s)betweenCPSEs/PortTrustsinterseandalsobetweenCPSEsandGovt. Departments/organizations(excludingdisputesconcerningRailways,IncomeTax,Customs& ExciseDepartmentshallbetakenupbyeitherpartyforitsresolutionthroughAdministrative Mechanism for Resolution of CPSEs Disputes (AMRCD) in the department of Public Enterprises. as mentioned in DPE OM No. 05/0003/2019-FTS-10937 dated 14th December,2022 and the decision of AMRCD on the said dispute will be binding on both the parties.

In case of parties other than above Agencies, the redressal of the dispute may be sought through Arbitration(THEARBITRATIONANDCONCILIATIONACT,1996asamendedbyAMENDMENTACTof

16ASettlementofDisputesthroughArbitration

(i) Normally, thereshould not be any scope of dispute between the employer (department) and the contractor after entering into a mutually agreed valid contract. However, due to various unforeseen reasons, disputes may arise during the progress of the contract between the employer (department) and the contractor.

Therefore, the conditions governing the contract shall contain suitable provision for settlement of such disputes / differences binding on both the parties.

- (ii) Mode of settlementof such disputes/differences shall be through Arbitration. However, when a dispute/difference arises, then, depending on the position of the case, either the employer (department) or the contractor shall give notice to the other party of its intention to commence arbitration. The applicable arbitration procedure will be as per the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 as amended by Amendment Act of 2015.
- (iii) Venue of Arbitration: The venue of arbitration shall be the place from where the contract has been issued.
- (iv) Applicable Law: The contracts shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Union of India.
- (v) Legal Advice:

While processing a case for arbitration, the purchase organization is to take legal advice, at appropriate stages from competent authorities viz their Legal Department.

(vi) Following clauses hall be included in the General Conditions of the Contract (GCC):

SoleArbitration Clause:

In the event of any question, dispute or difference arising under these terms & conditions or any condition contained in this contract or interpretation of the terms of, or in connection with this Contract (except as to any matter the decision of which is specially provided for by these conditions), the same shall be referred to the sole arbitration of a person, appointed to be the arbitrator by the Chairman, CIL/ CMD of Subsidiary Company (as the case may be). The award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties of this Contract.

- (a) In the event of the Arbitrator dying, neglecting or refusing to act or resigning or being unable to act for any reason, or his/her award being set aside by the court for any reason, it shall be lawfulfor the Chairman, CIL / CMD of Subsidiary Company (as the case may be) to appoint another arbitrator in place of the outgoing arbitrator in the manner aforesaid.
- (b) It is further a term of this contract that no person other than the person appointed by the Chairman, CIL / CMD of Subsidiary Company (as the case may be) as aforesaid should act as arbitrator and that, if for any reason that is not possible, the matter is not to be referred to Arbitration at all.

Subject as aforesaid, Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 as amended by Amendment Act of 2015, and the rules thereunder and any statutory modification thereof for the time being in force shall be deemed to apply to the Arbitration proceedings under this clause.

The venue of arbitration shall be the place from which the contract is issued or such other place as the Chairman, CIL / CMD of Subsidiary Company (as the case may be) at his discretion may determine.

(vii) ContractswithPartnershipfirm/Joint Venture:

A partner is the implied authority to bind the firm in a contract coming in the purview of the usual business of the firm. The implied authority of a partner, however, does not extend to enter into arbitration agreement on behalf of the firm. Therefore, while entering into a contract with partnership firm /Joint Venture care should be taken to obtain consent of all the partners to the arbitration agreement.

A suitable clause for obtaining consent of all the partners to the arbitration agreement shall be included in the General Conditions of the Contract (GCC).

viii) In cases where CIL/ Subsidiary has challenged an arbitral award and as a result, the amount of the arbitral award has not been paid, 75% of the arbitral award (which may include interest up to

date of the award) shall be paid by CIL/ Subsidiary to the contractor/ concessionaire against a Bank Guarantee (BG). The BG shall only be for the said 75% of the arbitral award as above and not forthe interest which may become payable to CIL/ Subsidiary should the subsequent court order require refund of the said amount.

The payment may be made into a designated Escrow Account with the stipulation that theproceeds will be used first, for paymentof lenders' dues, second, for completion of the project and then for completion of other projects of CIL/ Subsidiary as mutually agreed/ decided. Any balance remaining in the escrow account subsequent to settlement of lenders' dues and completion of projects of CIL/ Subsidiary may be allowed to be used by the contractor/ concessionaire with the prior approval of the lead banker and CIL/ Subsidiary. If otherwise eligible and subject to contractual provisions, retention money and other amounts withheld may also be released against BG.

The only circumstances in which such payment need not be made is where the contractor declines, or is unable, to provide the requisite bank guarantee and/or fails to open a escrow account as required. Persons responsible for not adhering to are liable to be held personally accountable for the additional interest arising, in the event of the final court order going against the procuring entity.

- **17. E-way Bill:** Thee-waybillrequired inconnection withsupplyofgoodsorservices, if any, shall be arranged by the supplier/vendor. However, the e-way bill will be arranged by CIL/Subsidiary if the supplier/vendor is unregistered one or if provisions of the relevant Act and the rules made there under specifically states that the e-way bill is required to be issued by recipient of goods.
- 18. **Recovery**:In the event of recovery of any claim towards LD Charges, Penalty, fee, fine or any other charges (Except EMD) from the supplier/vendor, the same will be recovered along withtheGST(if applicable)excluding GST and the amount shall be adjusted with the payment to be made to the supplier/vendor against their bill/invoice or any other dues.
- 19. Provisionof Electrical License: The contractor shall submit valid electrical license either in his name or of his authorized representative/supervisor [under whose supervision electrification work (internal and/or external) will be executed] issued by Electrical Licensing Board / Authority of the Indian State / UT, in accordance with Indian Electricity Rule before execution of electrical works, if any.

20. GuidelinesonDebarmentoffirmsfromBidding-

CIL and its Subsidiary Companies shall follow the following guidelines for effecting 'Debarment of firms from Bidding' with a contracting entity in respect of Works and Services Contracts.

- 1. ObservanceofPrincipleofNaturalJusticebeforebanningthebusinessdealingswithany contracting entity.
- 2. The bidder/contractor may be debarred in the following circumstances:-
- i) IfBidderbacksoutafternotificationofopeningofpricebidandifthatBidderisfoundtobeL-1.
- ii) IfL-1Bidderfails tosubmitPSD, ifanyand/orfailsto executethecontractwithinstipulated period.
- iii) If L-1 Bidderfails to start the work on scheduled time.
- iv) Incaseoffailuretoexecutetheworkaspermutuallyagreedworkschedule.
- v) ContinuedandrepeatedfailuretomeetcontractualObligations:
- a. In case of partial failure on performance, agency shall be debarred from future participation in tenders keeping his present contract alive.
- b. Ontermination of contract.

- vi) Willfulsuppressionoffactsorfurnishingofwronginformationormanipulatedorforged documents by the Agency or using any other illegal/unfair means.
- vii) Formationofpricecartelswithothercontractorswithaviewtoartificiallyhikingtheprice.
- viii) Thecontractorfailstomaintain/repair/redotheworkuptotheexpiryofperformance guaranteeperiod, when it is specifically brought to his notice.
- ix) ContractorfailstouseMobilisationadvancegiventohimforthepurposeitwasintended.
- x) Contractorfailstorenewthesecuritiesdepositedtothedepartment.
- xi) Thecontractorfailstorectifyanylapse(s)inqualityoftheworkdonewithindefectliability period.
- $xii) \ Transgression of any clause (s) relating to Contractor's obligation defined in the Integrity Pact where versuch Pactexists.\\$
- xiii) Any other breach of Contract or misdeed which may cause financial loss or commercial disadvantage to the Company.
- 3. Such 'Debarment of firms from Bidding, if and when effected, shall be with prospective effect only. The effect of 'Debarment of firms from Bidding' shall be for future tenders from the date of issue of such Order. However, if any contracting entity is debarred after online notification of opening of Price Bid, such a debarment will not be effective for that work.
- 4. The debarment shall be for a minimum period of one year and shall be effective for the concerned Subsidiary forthetenders invited at Subsidiary level. Similarly, in caseof tendersof CIL HQ, debarment shall be for CIL HQ. However, if such 'Debarment of firms from Bidding' has to be made effective for entire CIL and its Subsidiaries then approval of Chairman, CIL shall be required.
- 5. Once a contracting entity is debarred, it shall be extended to the constituents of that entity, all partners in case of Joint Venture, all the partnersin case of Partnership Firm, owner/proprietor in case of Proprietorship Firm and all the Directors in case of Limited Company. If such debarred owner/Proprietor/Partner/Directormake/formdifferentFirms/entityandattemptstoparticipate in tenders, the same will not be entertained during the currency of such debarment.
- 6. The above 'Debarment of firms from Bidding's hall be in addition to other penal provisions of NIT/Contract document.
- 7. **ApprovingAuthority:**The 'Debarment of firms from Bidding' of a contracting entity shall be done with the approval of the Competent Authority as per the details below:
- a) In case the Accepting Authority of the work is Board or Empowered Committee or FDs or CMD of CIL/Subsidiary Company, then the Competent Authority for debarring shall be CMD of CIL/Subsidiary Company.
- b) In case the Accepting Authority of the work is up to the level of Director of CIL/Subsidiary Company, then the Competent Authority for debarment shall be Director of CIL/Subsidiary Company.
- 8. Appellate Authority shall be one Rank higher than the Competent Authority meant for 'Debarment of firms from Bidding'. In case the debarment is done with the approval of CMD of the Subsidiary Company then Chairman, CIL shall be the Appellate authority.
- 9. AnychangeontheabovemaybedonewithapprovalofFDsofCIL.
- 10. All the orders of debarment or orders passed in appeal shall be marked to GM(CMC) / Civil / concerned HODs of CIL/Subsidiary Company. Further, all such orders will be uploaded in CoalIndia site as well website of the Subsidiary Company.

11. Efforts shall be made by the concerned Department so that such order is linked to e tenderportal of Coal India Limited.			
@@@@@@			

ADDITIONALTERMSAND CONDITIONS

The following additional terms and conditions are also acceptable to the company. The tenderers are requested not to quote any further additional conditions in the tender.

1. Mobilization Advance

- i)No mobilization advance is payable for works whose estimated value is less than Rs 10 Cr.Mobilization advance shall be provided in certain specialized and capital intensive works asdecided by CIL/subsidiary.
- ii) In thecase ofturnkeyworkwhoseestimatedvalue isRs 10 Cr andabove a maximumof10 %of the total contract valueofworkwillbepaidasmobilizationadvance subject tosubmission of Bank Guarantee equal to 110% of the advance amount. The mobilizationadvance shall be paid in two installments.
- iii) In case of other civil works valued Rs 10 Cr and above mobilization advance will be paid upto5% of the contract value subject to submission of Bank Guarantee equal to 110% of theadvance amount. The mobilization advance shall be paid in two installments.
- iv) InterestonmobilisationadvancewillbechargedattherateofCIL'sborrowing rateundercash creditarrangementasondateofdisbursementandtobecompoundedquarterly.
- v) The mobilization advance shall be recovered from the bills of the contractor from the 2ndrunning account bill onwards @ 20% of the advance amount paid. However, the full amount of mobilization advance with interest will be recovered maximum within scheduled date of completion as per agreement.
- vi) The value of Bank Guarantee may be reduced to the extent such advance is recovered by the the company subject to the conditions that the value of Bank Guarantee amount at any time ismore than the recoverable outstanding advance. Bank Guarantee shall be irrevocable and from a Scheduled-Bank acceptable to the Company.
- vii) Part Bank Guarantee" (BGs) against the Mobilization Advance shall be taken in as manynumbers as the proposed recovery instalments and shall be equivalent to 110% of the amount of each instalment.
- viii) Incaseof "Machineryand Equipmentad vance", insurance and hypothecation to the employers hall be ensured.
- ix) Mobilization advance will be given in instalments and subsequent instalments will be releasedafter getting satisfactory utilization Certificate from the contractor for the earlier instalments.
- x) Mobilisation expenditure mentioned herein shall not include the margin money and bankcommission, and so on, paid by the contractor for procurement of BGs against performances ecurity and mobilisation advance.

2. Application of Price Variation Clause.

Ifthepricesofmaterials(notbeingthematerialssuppliedatfixedissueratesbythecompany) and wages of labour required for execution of the work increase or decrease, the contractor shall be compensated for such increase or recoveries will be made from the bills for such decrease as per provisions detailed hereafter:

- a) The amount of the contract shall accordingly be varied subject to the condition that such compensation for escalation/ de-escalation in price shall be available only for the work done during the stipulated period of the contract including such period for which the contract is validly extendedunderthe provisionsofthecontractwithoutanypenalactionasdetailedinclauseno.
- 2.6. The Price Variation Clause shall not be applicable for works for which stipulated period of completion is less than one year.
- b) The base date for working out such escalation/de-escalation shall be the last date on which the bids (inclusive of price part) or revised price bids (inclusive of revised offer) were stipulated to be received.

- c) The compensation for escalation or recoveries to be made shall be worked out at quarterly intervalsand shall be with respect to the cost of work doneduring the previous three months. The first such payment will be made at the end of three months after the month (excluding) in which the tender was accepted and thereafter at three months' interval.
- d) Job specific modification in the formulae of price variation given in the following para(s) can be done with the approval of the CMD of the company.

Escalation/ De-escalation for Labour: The amount paid to the contractor for the work done shall be adjusted for increase or decrease in the cost of labour and the cost shall be calculated quarterly in accordance with the following formula:

$$VL=W\times^A\frac{L-L0}{L0}$$

Where:

VL= Variation in labour cost i.e., increase or decrease in the amount in rupees to be paid or recovered.

- W=Value of work done during the period under reckoning to which the escalation/deescalation relates as indicated in clause-2.4 of the Additional Terms &Conditions of the contract.
- A =Componentoflabourexpressedaspercentageofthetotalvalueofthework adopted from the Table-1.
- Lo = Minimum wages forunskilled workers payable as per the Minimum Wages Act / RulesoftheStateorCentralGovt.,whicheverismore,applicabletotheplaceofwork as on thelastdate stipulatedfor receiptofthebids (inclusiveofpricepart)or revised price bids whichever is later.
 - L = RevisedminimumwagesofunskilledworkercorrespondingtoLoduringthe

period to which the escalation/de-escalation relates.

Escalation /De-escalation on Materials:Theamountto be paid to the contractorforthework done will be adjusted for increase or decrease in the cost of materials and the cost shall be calculated quarterly in accordance with the following formula:

$$Vm=W \times \frac{B}{100} \times \frac{M-M0}{M0}$$

Where:

- Vm=Variation inthematerial cost i.e. increase or decrease in the amount in rupees to bepaid or recovered.
- W=Cost of work done during theperiod under reckoning to which the escalation / deescalation relatesasindicated inclause-2.4oftheAdditionalTerms&Conditionsofthe contract.
- B=Component of material expressed as percentage of the total value of thework adopted from the Table -1.
- M=AverageAll India Wholesale Price Index for all commodities for the period to which escalation/de-escalation relates aspublishedbytheRBIBulletin, Ministry of Industry& Commerce, Govt. of India.
- Mo = All India Wholesale Price Index for all commodities as published by the RBI Bulletin, Ministry of Industry & Commerce, Govt. of India, relating to the last date on which the bids (inclusive of price part) or revised price bids whichever is laterwere stipulated to bereceived.

Escalation/De-escalationonPOL:Theamounttobepaidtothecontractorfortheworkdone shall be adjusted for the increase or decrease in the cost of POL and the cost shall be calculated quarterly in accordance with the formula given below:

$$Vf = W \times \frac{C}{100} \times \frac{F - F0}{Fo}$$

Where:

Vf = Variation in the cost of fuel, oil and lubricants increase or decrease in the rupees to be paid or recovered.

W = Value of work done during the period under reckoning to which the escalation/ deescalation relates as indicated in clause 2.4 of the Additional terms & Conditions of the contract.

 $\label{lem:component} C = Component of POL expressed as percentage of the total cost of the work taken from Table -1$

F= Average Index Numberforwholesale price for the group of `Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants' as published by the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India for the period to which the escalation/de-escalation relates.

Fo = Index number of wholesale price for the group, Fuel, Power, light & lubricants as published by the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India prevalent on the last date of receipt of bids (inclusive of Price Part) or revised price bids whichever islater.

While calculating the value of "W" the following may benoted: The cost on which the escalation will be payable shall be reckoned as 85 % of the cost of work as per the bills to which escalation relates, and from this amount the value of materials supplied or services rendered at the prescribed charges under the relevant provisions of the contract, and proposed to be recovered in the particular bill, shall be deducted before the amount of compensation for escalation or de-escalationis worked out. In the case of materials brought to site for which any secured advanceisincluded inthebill,thefullvalueofsuchmaterialsassassessedbytheEngineer- in-Charge (and not the reduced amount for which secured advance has been paid) shall be included in the cost of work done for operation of this clause. Similarly, when such materials are incorporated in the work and the secured advance is deducted from the bill, the full assessedvalue of the materials originally considered for operation of this clause should be deducted from the cost of the work shown in the bill, running or final. Further the cost of work shall not include any work for which payment is made at prevailing market rates.

In the event the price of materials and/ or wages of labour required for execution of the work decreases, there shall be downward adjustment of the cost of work so that such price of materials and/or wages of labour shall be deductible from the cost of work under this contract and in this regard the formulae herein before stated under this clause shall mutatis/mutandis apply. No such adjustment for the increase / decrease in material price and/ or wages of labour beforementioned would be made in case of contractsinwhich the stipulated period of completion of the work is less than one year.

Application of Price Variation Clause during extended period of Contracts.

The Price Variation Clause as stated above will be applied for extended time frame of a contract by following the principle stated as under:

- i) Normally, if and when it is understood that a contract is not going to be completed within the scheduled time period, the contract is kept operative by extending the time of completion provisionally. During this provisional extended period the operation of the Price Variation Clause will remain suspended.
- ii) If and when it is decided at the end of the successful completion of the work that the delay was due to causes not attributable to the contractor, then the Price Variation Clause will be revived and applied as if the scheduled date of completion has been shifted to the approved extended date.
- iii) If it is decided at the end of successful completion of the work that the delay was due to the fault of the contractor then the Price Variation Clause will not be revived for the purpose of escalation but shall be revived and applied for the purpose of de-escalation and no further payment will be made to the contractor on account of any escalation during this period but recovery shall be made for de-escalation, if any. Additionally, the Clause related to Compensation for delay will be applied.
- iv) If it isdecided at theend of successfulcompletion of work, the delaywas partly due to the fault of the contractor and partly due to the fault of the employer and thereby Liquidated Damages (LD)/compensation due to delay is imposed then price variation clause for the purpose of escalation shall not be revived for this extended period, but shall be revived and applied for the purpose of de-escalation.

Nopaymentwillbemadebyapplying"FROZEN INDICES"underanycircumstances.

Table–1Value of A, B&C in the escalation for mulain the additional terms & conditions for Civil Works:

SI	Particulars	A% (Labour Component)	B%(Material Component)	C% POL Component)	Remarks
1	Forbuildingworks	25	75	Nil	
2	ForRoad works	15	80	05	
3	For external sewerage, External water supply, and external electrification	10	90	Nil	
4	Forexternalwatersupply, externalsanitary and externalelectrification (through labourrate contract)	75	25	Nil	
5	Forsteelstructuralworks	15	85	Nil	
6	For steel structural works with Deptt. free supply of rolledsteelsections(through labour rate contract)	75	25	Nil	
7	For Coal Handling Plant Civil Works	25	75	Nil	
8	Forunder-groundcivilworks suchasInclineDrivage,Shaft Sinking etc.	35	65	Nil.	
9	Foronlylabouroriented worksofmaintenance nature.	100	Nil	Nil	

For all other works not listed above, the component of labour, material and POL of the total cost ofwork shall be as specifically indicated in the tender document.

SPECIALTERMSANDCONDITIONSFOR CONSTRUCTIONANDMAINTENANCEOFHAULROADS (Nottobeincludedintenderdocumentsofotherworks)

1. BillofQuantities

a. The Bill of Quantities shall contain items for the construction, installation, testing, commissioning, maintenance works (as applicable in the work) and lumpsum amountper year for annual routine maintenance for each of the five years separately, to be done by the Contractor.

The Bill of Quantities is used to calculate the Contract Price. The Contractor is paid for the quantityoftheworkdoneatthe rateintheBillofQuantitiesforeachitemfortheconstruction of roads. The payment for routine maintenance of roads to the Contractor is performance based. For certification of payment for routine maintenance, the engineer shall determine whether the contractor has actually achieved compliance to the Service Quality Level (and other requirements) specified in the Scope of Work, with reference to 100 point (hundred point) Performance Index assigned to various maintenance and the engineer shall certify the amount to be paid to the contractor (refer clause 4 of special terms and conditions).

If contractor has not corrected a Defect pertaining to the Defects Liability Period or not attended maintenance work to the required standard and performance index is equal to orless than 70 points (Seventy points), no payment will be released for that period even if such maintenance is attended in subsequent months. If performance index is 100 points, full payment at the approved rate shall be released. If performance index is between 70 to 100, proportionate payment will be made for the work during the claim period as per the following formulae:-

Percentageoftotalannualpaymenttobereleased= 10*(AchievedPerformanceIndex-70)

3

Nopaymentshallbemadeforpartmaintenanceof aroad.

Note: The Subsidiaries may add/modify the procedure that it would like to adopt for assessing the performance of the Contractor in execution of works / activities relating to Routine Maintenance for five years post construction. (However, the NIT must contain the specific procedure to decide Per-formance Index).

- b. For the construction works, the quantities given in the Bill of Quantities are estimated, and are given to provide a common basis for bidding. The basis of payment will be the actual quantities of work ordered and carried out, as measured by the Contractor and verified by the Engineer and valued.
 - (i) attheratesandpricestenderedintheBillofQuantitiesinthecaseofitem ratetenders;
 - (ii) at percentage rate above or below or at par of the Schedule of Rates as tendered by the Contractor.
- c. For the routine maintenance of roads, there shall be a lump sum amount as specified in the contract document for each year of maintenance. This lump sum amount for maintaining the roads in compliance with the conditions mentioned herein after, shall be 2.5% of the contract

- value for the construction of the roads for the first three years of maintenance & 3 % of the contract value for the construction of the roads for the last two years of maintenance.
- d. The rates quoted by the bidder in the Bill of Quantities shall, except in so far as it is otherwise provided under the Contract, include all constructional plant, labour, supervision, materials, erection, maintenance, insurance, profit, taxes and duties, together with all general risks, liabili- ties and obligations set out in the Contract.

MAINTENANCEFOR5 YEARS:

Sl.No	Description of the Work Item	Unit	Amount
1	Repair & maintenance of Haul Road for a period of five years from the date of completion of construction work will include repairing of all components of haul roads like GSB, Base courses, wearing surfaces etc, dressing/repairing ofShoulders, repairing and cleaning of drains & Culverts as & when required and as per instruction of Engineer in Charge with provision of fortnightly joint inspection of the road. Maintenance include removal of coal spillage from Tippers/Dumpers from the road surface. However, payment for maintenance works will be restricted to the amount		
	earmarked for each year. a) 1 st Year	Year	2.5%ofcontract value.
	b)2 nd Year	Year	2.5%ofcontract value.
	c)3 rd Year	Year	2.5%ofcontract value.
	d)4 th year	Year	3%ofcontract value.
	e)5 th year	Year	3%ofcontract value.
	Total:-		

Note:-

The payment for maintenance works will be restricted to the amount earmarked for each year. This amount for maintaining the roads in compliance with the conditions mentioned herein after, shall be 2.5% of the contract value for the construction of the roads for the first three years of maintenance & 3 % of the contract value for the construction of the roads for the last two years of maintenance.

2. QualityControl

IdentifyingDefects

The Engineer shall check the Contractor's work and notify the Contractor of any Defects that are found. Such checking shall not affect the Contractor's responsibilities. The Engineer may instruct the Contractor to searchfor a Defect and to uncover and test any work that the Engineer considers may have a Defect.

Tests

The Contractors hall be solely responsible for:

(a) CarryingoutthemandatorytestsprescribedintheMORTHsSpecificationsand

(b) Forthecorrectness of the test results, whether preformed in his laboratory or elsewhere.

If the Engineer instructs the Contractor to carry out a test not specified in the Specifications to check whether any work has a Defect and the test shows that it does, the Contractor shall pay for the test and any samples. The remaining provisions regarding Tests shall be in accordance with the clause 8 of the General Terms&Conditions.

Correction of Defects noticed during the Defects Liability Period and Routine Maintenance of Roads for five years.

The Engineershall give notice to the Contractor of any Defects before the end of the Defects Liability Period, which begins from the Completion date of the Contract (The contract period shall be the sum of the construction period and five years of maintenance period).

Every time, notice of Defect/Defects is given, the Contractor shall correct the notified Defect/Defects within the duration of time specified by the Engineer's notice.

TheContractorshalldotheroutinemaintenanceofroadswillincluderepairingofall components of haul roads like GSB, Base courses, wearing surfaces etc., dressing/repairing of Shoulders, repairing and cleaning of drains & Culverts as & when required and keep the entire road surface and structure in Defect free condition during the entire maintenance period which begins from the completion date of haul road construction and ends after five years.

Theroutinemaintenancestandardsshallmeetthefollowingminimumrequirements:-

- (i) Potholesontheroadsurfacetoberepairedsoonaftertheseappearorbroughttohis noticeeitherduringtheContractor'sfortnightlyinspectionorby theEngineer.
- (ii) Addressing defects in the base course with required grading and other specifications.
- (iii) Anydamagein the subbase course will be corrected.
- (iv) Roadshoulderstobemaintainedinproperconditiontomakethemfreefrom excessive edge drop offs, roughness, scouring orpotholes.
- (v) Cleaningofsurfacedrainsincludingreshapingtomaintainfreeflowofwater.
- (vi) Cleaning of culverts and pits for free flow of water.
- (vii) Anyothermaintenanceoperationrequiredtokeeptheroad trafficworthyatall times during the maintenanceperiod.

To fulfil the objectives laid down above, the Contractor shall undertake detailed inspection of the roads fortnightly. The Engineer can increase this frequency in case of emergency. The Contractor shall forward to the Engineer therecord of inspection and rectification fortnightly. The Contractor shall pay particular attention on those road sections which are likely to be damaged or inundated during rainy season.

The Engineer may issue notice to the Contractor to carry out maintenance of defects, if any, noticed in his inspection, or brought to his notice. The Contractor shall remove the defects within the period specified in the notice and submit to the Engineer a compliance report.

UncorrectedDefects

If the Contractor has not corrected a Defect pertaining to the Defects Liability Periodornotattendedmaintenancetothe satisfaction of the Engineer within the timespecified in the Engineer's notice, action under will be taken and the

Engineer will assess the cost of having the Defect corrected, and the Contractor will pay this amount along with additional 20% amount aspenalty.

3. RoutineMaintenanceduringfiveyearsafterthecompletiondateisdefinedasfollows:

Maintenanceoperationsduringtheperiodof5yearsshallbebasedonMaintenanceschedule as per the existing Guidelines for Design, Construction & Maintenance of HaulRoads.

4. RoutineMaintenanceActivitiesandtheirfrequencywithperformanceindex-

S. No.	Nameof Item/Activity	Frequencyofoperations intheyear	Performance Index
1	Special maintenance of haul roads before each monsoon and restoration of rain cuts, Shoulders, berms, cross drainage works during & after rain as per the Specifications.	-	25
2	Regularly maintaining the various structural aspects of haul roads e.g. Sub-Base course, Base course or WBM/WMM etc. and also maintaining the various geometrical parameters of haul roads as per therequired specifications.	Asandwhen required	30
3	Makingupofshouldersasper the required specifications.	Asandwhen required	10
4	Maintenanceofdrainsasper the Specifications.	Asandwhen required	5
5	Maintenanceofculverts, CrossdrainageworksandParapet walls as per clause the Specifica- tions.	Asandwhen required	10
6	Removal of coal/spillage of HEMMs & cleaning of Haul Roads, Cutting/trimming and cleaning ofshrubs, trees, weedsetc.	Asandwhen required	15
7	Maintenanceofroadsignsasper the Specifications.	Asandwhen required	5

5. The payment to the Contractor will be as follows for routine maintenance:

- ➤ The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer in charge a bill every quarter (three months) for the routine maintenance of the roads from the date the maintenance period starts i.e. from completion date of construction work of Haul Road. It will be supported with a copy of the record of the Contractor's fortnightly inspection and other instructions received from the Engineer.
- > The payment will be made quarterly for the bills received and as certified by the Engineer based on performance by the Contractor.
- ➤ If the Engineer has not certified that the Contractor has carried out the maintenance work for defects brought to his notice within specified period, no payment will become due to the Contractor for that guarter.
- ➤ If the Contractor has failed to carry out the maintenance within the period specified by the Engineer,no payment of any kind will be due to the Contractor forthat quarter.

6. SecurityDeposit:

SecurityDepositshall consistof twoparts:

a) PerformanceSecuritytobesubmittedatawardofworkand b) RetentionMoneytoberecoveredfromrunni ngbills. The security deposit shall bear nointerest.

PerformanceSecurityshouldbe5%oftotalcontractamount(Constructionandmaintenance work of five years). All Performance Security should be submitted within 21 days of issuance of LOA in any of the formgivenbelow:

- aBankGuaranteeintheformgiveninthebiddocumentfromanyScheduled Commercial bank. The BG issued by outstation bank shall be operative at its local branch at...... or branchat......
 BankGuaranteeagainstPerformanceSecurityshallbeapplicable iftheamountof Performance Security exceeds Rs. 5.0 lakhs.
- Govt.Securities,FDRoranyotherformofdepositstipulatedbytheowneranddulypledg edin favourofowner.
- PaymentthroughNEFT/RTGSinthedesignatedaccountofCIL/Subsidiaryas indicated in the LOA/WO.

The Earnest Money/BidSecurity deposited shall be discharged when the Bidderhas signed the Agreement and furnished the required Performance Security/ 1st part of security deposit.

The bidsecurity deposited may be adjusted against the Performance security (1st part of security deposit) at bidder's option.

If performances ecurity is provided by the successful bidder in the form of bankguarantee it shall be issued either —

- (a) atBidder'soptionbyaScheduledCommercialBank,or
- (b) byaforeignbanklocatedinIndiaandacceptabletotheemployer.

BG of scheduled commercial bank located in India and acceptable to the company should only be accepted. Thus, any BG issued by foreign bank from outside India shall not be accepted.

The validity of the Bank Guarantee shall be for a period of "one year" or "ninety days, beyondthe period of contract /extended contract period (if any)", whichever is more.

The BG (If performance security is provided by the successful bidder in the form of bank guarantee)issuedbyissuingbankonbehalf ofthebidderinfavourof"_,"shallbein paper form (Stamp Paper) as well as issued under "Structured Financial Messaging System". Issuing Bank should send the underlying con- firmation message in IFN760COV or IFN767COV message type for gettingtheBGadvised throughourbank.Alsoissuingbankshouldmention""infield no. "7037" of IFN760COV or IFN767COV. The mes- sage will be sent to the beneficiary bank through SFMS. The details of beneficiary Bank for issue of BG through SFMS Platform is furnishedbelow:-

Name of Bank:	
Branch:	
IFSC Code:	
Account No	
Customer ID:	

Original copy of the Bank Guarantee is sued by the Issuing Bankshall be sent by the issuing bank to Civil Engineering Division of CIL/ Subsidiary.

 $In case the successful bidder fails to submit the Performance Security and Additional \label{eq:case} Additional \label{eq:case} The successful bidder fails to submit the Performance Security and Additional \label{eq:case} The successful bidder fails to submit the Performance Security and Additional \label{eq:case} The successful bidder fails to submit the Performance Security and Additional \label{eq:case} The successful bidder fails to submit the Performance Security and Additional \label{eq:case} The submit the Performance Security and \label{eq:case} The submit the subm$

Performance Security, if any, within the stipulated time then the award of work may be cancelled with forfeiture of the bid security/earnest money.

Additionally, the company shall debarsuch defaulting contractor from participating in future tenders in concerned Subsidiary/CIL HQ for a period of minimum one year from the date of such letter.

In case of JV/Partnership firm, the debarment shall also be applicable to all individual partnersof JV/Partnership firm.

All running on account bills/ final bill (for construction as well as maintenance) shall be paid at 95% (ninety-five percent) of work value. The balance 5% shall be treated as retention money and will be second part of security deposit.

Retention Money may be refunded against equivalent Bank Guarantee, on written request of the contractor, on its accumulation to a minimum amount of Rs. 25 lakhs subject to the condition that amount of any Bank Guarantee except last one, shall not be less Rs. 25lakhs.

However, Bank Guarantee against retention money shall be with suitable validity based on nature of workwhichshallbe90daysbeyondthedefectliabilityperiod,butinnocaselessthan the period of one year.

BankGuaranteeistobesubmittedintheformatprescribedbythecompany.BankGuaranteeshall be irrevocable and will be from Scheduled Commercial Banks as elaborated at Clause 6.2.

The Defect Liability Periods hall be six month or one monsoon period which ever is more after the completion of contract i.e. Construction and maintenance both.

The Company shall be at liberty to deduct/appropriate from the security deposit such sums as are due and payable by the contractor to the companyas may be determined in terms of the contract, and the amount appropriated from the security deposit shall have to be restored by further deduction from the contractors subsequent on account running bills, if any.

REFUND OF SECURITY DEPOSIT: The refund of security deposit shallbe subject to company's right to deduct/appropriateits due against the contractor under this contractor under any other contract.

50% of the Security Deposit (i.e. 5% of the contract value) shall be refunded after three years of completion of construction work and the rest shall be refunded to the contractor after issue of No Defect Certificate by the Engineer-in-Charge on the expiry of Defect Liability Period of six months, subject to the following conditions:

- a) Any defect/defects in the work, if detected after issue of defect liability certificate (Taking over certificate with list of defects) is/are rectified to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge within the said defect liability period of six months or on its due extension till completion of therectification works as required.
- b) The refundshallbe made on theexpiry of the said six monthsperiod or at the end of one full monsoon periodi.e.JunetoSeptember,
 whicheverislaterinpointof time and any defects should be rectified to the of Engineer-in-Charge.

Consideration of Abnormally Low Bids (shall be dealt as perrespective clause in GTC)
In case of Abnormally Low Bid, CIL/Subsidiary may in such case seek written clarifications from

the lowest bidder(s), including detailed price analyses of its bid price in relation to scope, schedule, allocation of risks and responsibilities, and any other requirements of the bid documents. If, after evaluating the price analysis, CIL/ Subsidiary determines that the bidder(s)has substantially failed to demonstrate its capability to deliver the contract at the offered price, CIL/ Subsidiary may reject the bid / Proposal.

7. MaintenanceofHaul Roads:-

Road profiles are to be maintained at or near to the original design profile. This includes maintaining the drainage systems, various component of road pavement, the road delineation and signage and the design parameters. Some of the basic maintenance requirements are:

- Scarifysoftspots
- Removewetspotsandbackfill
- Maintaingooddrainage
- Topuptherunningsurfacematerial
- Removingofspillagematerial. This will help prevent contamination to the surface running material.
- MaintaintheCamberandsuperelevationprofile.
- Adequatewateristobeappliedduringanymaintenancegrading.
- Regularlyscarifyareasthatshowsignsoflaminations.

WateringRoads

At mines environmental concerns are high on the list of priorities in any area of the operation. Dust is a concern at site particularly in winter when conditions are very dry. Excessivedust is also a safety issue because it is a visibility hazard, and can put stress on machinery by cloggingairfilters, brakes and other moving parts. Watering the haulroads counters the sedust problem s by controlling the amount of dust in the air.

But overwatering can create its own problems as roadsurfaces can become very slippery paving the way for road degradation and loss traction for mine vehicles. Road watering procedures need to be developed at mining operations to ensure that dust levels are kept down and watering is not excessive. Haul roads are intermittently wateredtoprovidedrybrakingareasfortrucksonthedownsideoframpsandtoensurethattheupsideis not over-watered. Pit floors and loading areas are watered to suppress dust during loading cycles. Haul roads are watered so that they are damp, not wet, and on corners watering islighter so that vehicular control ismaintained.

GradingRoads

Grading is a major component of any haul road maintenance system. Cleaning up of spilled materials and maintaining the drainage system, the roaddesign parameters, and the road bases all rely on the operation of a grader.

The final level of road after constructions hould be the benchmark to calculate loss of metal and to repleni shat regular interval after loss reaches to aspecified limit. Level lings hall be done quarterly if the loss of thickness is equal to or greater than 75 mm.

Grading is the main approach to preserving the good working order of the drainage systemat mines. Grading is a particularly important process during the wet season because it helps diminishthe effects of wet weather. Immediately afterrain, graders must clean uproads urfaces by grading out scours and filling in ruts and pools of water. This prevents trucks hauling on slippery pavements and stops them churning up the road surface with their tyres.

When the road pavement reaches at hickness that cannolonger support vehicles, resheeting is required. Fresh surface materials are laid and then compacted by heavy rubber-ty red machinery.

At times, more serious road maintenance is required. When the road surface is corrugated or containshollowsor potholes, repairs may consist of loosening the existing surface and reshaping it. As long as the surface is of sufficient thickness, it can be ripped with grader tynes and then reshaped and compacted. If the surface layer is not thick enough, fresh materials are brought in. Depressions in the road that grading cannot sufficiently mend, are lightly scarified and filled with material similar to the surrounding surface material. To restore areas affected by large potholes cause by weaknesses in the pavement or subgrade, damaged areas need to be excavated and then filled with material similar to that of the surrounding surface.

Grading should be performed when the roads are damp so no loose material is lost due to wind or traffic. Another advantage of this is that damp materials fill all low spots and hollows and can be easily compacted by passing traffic.

MaterialSpillage

Spillage of material from Dumpers is a common occurrence and is particularly prevalent on corners and switchbacks. If spillage is not prevented or is not cleaned up, bumps and irregularities in the road surface will be allowed to develop.

Spillage can be prevented in the design stage through good design of corners incorporating super-elevation and adequate turning radius. However, if spillage does occur a grader should be used to clear spills, and to fill and smooth any depressions that spilled material creates. Care must be taken not to clear this material into drains or to disrupt safety berms. Accumulated material from this maintenance procedure should beremoved.

Spillage on haul roads and clean up around excavators and shovels is usually carried out with a rubber-tired dozer.

MaintenanceofDrains

Roadside drains and culverts need to be kept clear of obstructions to prevent overflowing in heavyrainfallleadingtodamagetoroadpavementsorsaturationofthesub-bases.Inspectionof these facilities and action to clear the drains if need be, is required on a regularbasis.

Drains are usually located alongside the majority of roads and are a key component of the drainage system. These drains are essential to maintain the integrity of the haul roads, thus must be kept in good condition to protect the roads.

Drains often have a large amount of water to accommodate, particularly during the wet season, and at times, the flow of water can be considerable. This can cause scouring and loss of condition of the drain lining.

Frequent maintenance of these drains is required. Grading the drains to remove debris and fines, which may hinder flow, and also to restore the design geometry is a mandatoryprocedure. Any scouring of these drains needs to be considered and in problem areas, drains may need to be lined with rock or another durable, non- weatherable material.

Maintenance of Signs

Traffic signs are an integral part of the safety scheme at any mine. Roadsigns need to be unambiguous and obvious to drivers in all conditions. It is important to keep signage cleans othey are clearly readable at all times. Signs should be washed after periods of rain to ensure that they remain clear and free build-up of dirt and spray.

Washing down signs regularly prevents any build- up obscuring the sign and ensures that the reflective qualities that are important at night, are preserved. Damaged or ineffective signs need to be replaced and inappropriate or out-of-date signs need to be removed. All road sign age needs to be closely monitored to make sure that it is as effective as possible and promotes optimum safety.

Special Terms and conditions regarding this work.

The tree cutting and logging shall be carried out as per the guidelines/instructions of the Forest Department or as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge.

The logs shall be handed over to the Forest Department in accordance with the guidelines/instructions of the Forest Department or as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge.

A Transit Permit shall be obtained from the Forest Department as per the applicable guidelines/instructions.

The bidder shall abide by the rules and regulations of the Forest Department or any other relevant authority.

SAFETY CODE.

The Contractor must ensure safety of workmen as well as safety for the general public during construction in and around work-site. The contractormust follow the laws, codes and standards laid down in this regard. The work-men must be trained and provided protective gear, life-saving equipment and appropriate tools for their jobs. Special precautions must be used if hazardous chemicals are used or stored at workplace (lead, silica, asbestos and wood/stone that will be cut and generate dust, construction materials containing zinc, cadmium, beryllium and mercury). Besides protection from noise and environmental pollution, public must also be safeguarded from falling through dug-up area, electrocution, flooding, falling objects, bridge-span dropping/ failures, crane falling/ overturning and damage to building from vibrations/ cave-ins from construction activities. Engineermustensurethatcontractordoesnot adoptanyshort-cutinthisregard. Appointmentofsite safety engineer by the contractor is a mandatory requirement (in case estimated cost is Rs 100 Cr or more). In tenders with estimated cost is less than Rs 100 Cr, site in-charge of the contractor will also act as safety engineer. In case estimated cost of Rs 100 Cr or more, the engineer shall engage safety experts to carry out frequent safety audits and mandate correct measures.

- 1. Suitable scaffolds should be provided for workmen for all works that cannot safely be done from the ground, or from solid construction except such short period work as can be done safely from ladders. When a ladder is used, an extra mazdoor shall be engaged for holding the ladder and iftheladderis usedforcarryingmaterialsaswellsuitablefootholdsandhand-hold shallbeprovided on the ladderand the ladder shall be given an inclination not steeper that ¼ to 1 (¼horizontal and 1 vertical).
- 2. Scaffolding of staging more than 3.6 m (12ft). above the ground or floor, swung or suspendedfrom an overhead support or erected with stationary support shall have a guard rail properly attached or bolted, braced and otherwise secured at least 90 cm (3ft) high above the floor or platform of such scaffolding or staging and extending along the entire length of the outside and ends thereof with only such opening as may be necessary for the delivery of materials. Such scaffolding or staging shall be so fastened as to prevent it from swaying from the building or structure.
- 3. Working platforms, gangways and stairways should be so constructed that they should not sag unduly or unequally, and if the height of the platform or the gangway or the stairway is morethan 3.6 m (12ft) above ground level, they should be closely boarded, should have adequate width and should be suitably fastened as described in (2) above.
- 4. Every opening in the floor of a building or in a working platform shall be provided with suitable means to prevent the fall of person or materials by providing suitable fencing or railing whose minimum height shall be 90 cm (3ft).
- 5. Safety means of access shall be provided to all working platforms and other working places. Every ladder shall be securely fixed. No portable single ladder shall be over 9 m (30ft) in length while the width between side rails in rung ladder shall in no case be less than 20 cm (11 ½") for ladder upto andincluding3m(10ft)inlength. Forlongerladders, this width should be increased at least ½" for additional 30 cm (1ft.) of length. Uniform step spacing of not more than 30 cm shall be kept. Adequate precautions shall be taken to prevent danger from electrical equipment. No materials on any of the sites or work shall be so stacked or placed as to cause danger or inconvenience to any person or the public. The contractor shall provide all necessary fencing and lights to protect the public from accident and shall be bound to bear the expenses of defence of every suit, action or other proceedings at law that may be brought by any person for injury sustained owing to neglect of the above precautions and to pay any damages and cost which may be awarded in any

suchsuit; actionor proceedings to any such person or which may, with the consent of the contractor, be paid to compensate any claim by any such person.

- 6. Excavation and Trenching: All trenches 1.2 m (4ft) or more in depth, shall at all times be supplied with at least one ladder for each 30 m. (100 ft.) in length or fraction thereof. Ladder shall extend from bottom of the trench to at least 90 cm (3ft) above the surface of the ground. The side of the trenches which are 1.5 m (5ft) or more in depth shall be stepped back to give suitable slope or securely held by timber bracing, so as to avoid the danger of sides collapsing. The excavated materials shall not be placed within 1.5 m (5ft) of the edges of the trench or half of the depth of the trench whichever is more. Cutting shall be done from top to bottom. Under no circumstances, undermining or undercutting shall be done.
 - 7. Demolition:beforeanydemolitionworkiscommencedandalsoduringtheprogressofthework,
 - i. Allroadsandopen areasadjacenttotheworksiteshalleitherbeclosedorsuitablyprotected.
 - ii. No electric cable or apparatus which is liable to be a source of danger or a cable or apparatus used by the operator shall remain electrically charged.
 - iii. All practical steps shall be taken to prevent danger to persons employed from risk of fire or explosion or flooding. No floor, roof or other part of the building shall be so overloaded with debris or materials as to render it unsafe.
- 8. AllnecessarypersonalsafetyequipmentasconsideredadequatebytheEngineer-in-Chargeshould be kept available for the use of the person employed on the site and maintained in a condition suitable for immediate use, and the contractor should take adequate steps to ensure proper useof equipment by those concerned: The following safety equipment shall invariably be provided.
 - i) Workers employed on mixing asphaltic materials, cement and lime mortars shall be provided with protective footwear and protective goggles.
 - ii) Those engaged in white washing and mixing or stacking of cement bags or any material which is injurious to the eyes, shall be provided with protective goggles.
 - iii) Thoseengagedinweldingworksshallbeprovidedwithwelder'sprotectiveeye-shields.
 - iv) Stone breaker shallbe provided with protective gogglesandprotective clothing and seated at sufficiently safe intervals.
 - v) When workers are employed in sewers and manholes, which are in active use, the contractors shall ensure that the manhole covers are opened and ventilated at least for an hour before the workers are allowed to get into the manholes, and the manholes so opened shall be cordoned off with suitable railing and provided with warming signals or boards to prevent accident to the public. In addition, the contractor shall ensure that the following safety measures are adhered to:
 - a) Entryforworkersintothelineshallnotbeallowedexceptundersupervisionofthe Engineering Assistant or any other higher officer.
 - b) At least 5 to 6 manholes upstream and downstream should be kept open for at least 2to 3 hours before any man is allowed to enter into the manhole for working inside.

- c) Before entry, presence of Toxic gases should be tested by inserting wet lead acetate paper which changes colour in the presence of such gases and gives indication of their presence.
- d) Presence of Oxygen should be verified by lowering a detector lamp into the manhole. In case, no Oxygen is found inside the sewer line, workers should be sent only with Oxygen kit.
- e) Safety belt with rope should be provided to the workers. While working inside the manholes, such rope should be handled by two men standing outside to enable him to be pulled out during emergency.
- f) The area should be barricaded or condoned of by suitable means to avoid mishaps of any kind. Proper warming signs should be displayed for the safety of the public whenever cleaning works are undertaken during night or day.
- g) Nosmokingoropenflamesshallbeallowedneartheblocked manholebeing cleaned.
- h) The malba obtained on account of cleaning of blocked manholes and sewer lines should beimmediatelyremovedtoavoidaccidentsonaccountofslipperynatureofthemalba.
- i) Workers should not be allowed to work inside the manhole continuously. He should be given rest intermittently. The Engineer-in-Charge may decide the time up to which a worker may be allowed to work continuously inside the manhole.
- j) GasmaskswithOxygenCylindershouldbekeptatsiteforuseinemergency.
- k) Air-blowers should be used for flow of fresh air through the manholes. Whenever called for, portable air blowers are recommended for ventilating the manholes. The Motors for these shall be vapour proof and of totally enclosed type. Non sparking gas engines also could be used but they should be placed at least 2 meters away from the opening and on the leeward side protected from wind so that they will not be a source of friction on any inflammable gas that might be present.
- I) The workers engaged for cleaning the manholes / sewers should be properly trained before allowing to work in the manhole.
- m) The workers shall be provided with Gumboots or non-sparking shoes bump helmets and gloves non sparking tools safety lights and gas masks and portable air blowers (when necessary). They must be supplied with barrier cream for anointing the limbs before working inside the sewer lines.
- n) Workmen descending a manhole shall try each ladder stop or rung carefully before putting his full weight on it to guard against insecure fastening due to corrosion of the rung fixed to manhole well.
- o) If a man has received a physical injury, he should be brought out of the sewer immediately and adequate medical aid should be provided to him.
- p) The extents to which these precautions are to be taken depend on individual situation but the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge regarding the steps to be taken in this regard in an individual case will be final.

- vi) The Contractor shall not employ men and women below the age of 18 years on the work of painting with products containing lead in any form. Wherever men above the age of 18 are employed on the work of lead painting, the following precaution should be taken:
 - a) No paint containing lead or lead products shall be used except in the form of paste or readymade paint.
 - b) Suitable face masks should be supplied for use by the workers when paint is applied in the form of spray or a surface having lead paint is dry rubbed and scrapped.
 - c) Overalls shall be supplied by the contractors to the workmen and adequate facilities shall be provided to enable the working painters to wash during and on the cessation of work.
 - d) Measures shall be taken, wherever practicable, to prevent danger arising out of from dust caused by dry rubbing down and scraping.
 - e) Adequate facilities shall be provided to enable working painters to wash during and on cessation of work.
 - f) Overallshallbewornbyworkingpaintersduringthewholeofworkingperiod.
 - g) Suitable arrangement shall be made to prevent clothing put off during working hours being spoiled by painting materials.
- 9. When the work is done near any place where there is risk of drowning, all necessary equipments should be provided and kept ready for use and all necessary steps taken forprompt rescue of any person in danger and adequate provision, should be made for promptfirst aid treatment of all injuries likely to be obtained during the course of the work.
- 10. Use of hoisting machines and tackle including their attachments, anchorage and supports shall conform to the following standards or conditions:
 - i) (a)Theseshallbeofgoodmechanicalconstruction, soundmaterials and adequates trength and free from patent defects and shall be kept repaired and in good working order.
 - (b) Every rope used in hoisting or lowering materials or as a means of suspensionshall beof durable quality and adequate strength, and free from patent defects.
 - ii) Every crane driver or hoisting appliance operator, shall be properlyqualified and no person under the age of 21 years should be in charge of any hoisting machine including any scaffolding winch or give signals to operator.
 - iii) In case of every hoisting machine and of every chain ring hook, shackle swivel and pulley block used in hoisting or as means of suspension, the safe working load shall beascertained by adequate means. Every hoisting machine and all gear referred to aboveshall be plainly marked with the safe working load. In case of a hoisting machine having a variable safe working load each safe working load and the condition under which it is applicable shall be clearly indicated. No part of any machine or any gear referred to above in this paragraph shall be loaded beyond the safe working load except for the purpose of testing.
 - iv) In case of departmental machines, the safe working load shall be notified by the Electrical Engineer-in-Charge. As regards contractor's machines the contractors shall notify the safe

workingloadofthemachinetotheEngineer-in-Chargewheneverhebringsanymach8inery to site of work and get it verified by the Electrical Engineer concerned.

- 12. Motors, gearing, transmission, electric wiring and other dangerous parts of hoisting appliances should be provided with efficient safeguards. Hoisting appliances should be provided with such means as will reduce to the minimum the risk of accidental descent of the load. Adequate precautions should be taken to reduce to the minimum the risk of any part of a suspended load becoming accidentally displaced. When workers are employed on electrical installations which are already energized, insulating mats, wearing apparel, such as gloves, sleeves and boots as may be necessary should be provided. The worker should not wear any rings, watches and carry keys or other materials which are good conductors of electricity.
- 13. All scaffolds, ladders and other safety devices mentioned or described herein shall be maintained in safe condition and no scaffold, ladder or equipment shall be altered or removed while it is in use. Adequate washing facilities should be provided at or near places of work.
- 14. These safety provisions should be brought to the notice of all concerned by display on a notice board at a prominent place at work spot. The person responsible for compliance of the safetycode shall be named therein by the contractor.
- 15. To ensure effective enforcement of the rules and regulations relating to safety precautions the arrangements made by the contractor shall be open to inspection by the Labour Officer or Engineer-in-Charge of the department or their representatives.
- **16.** Notwithstanding the above clauses from (1) to (15), there is nothing in these to exempt the contractor from the operations of any other Act or Rule in force in the Republic of India.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TechnicalSpecificationstobefollowed Civil

Engineering Works

LatestCPWDspecificationshallbeadopted.PresentlyCPWDspecifications2019Vol.I&Ilisinvogue whichmaybefollowed.ThesespecificationscoveralltypeofBuildingWorks.Thespecificationsare available as a printed document issued by CPWD and also in soft copy PDF format in CPD website.

However, the specification of CPWD conforming to the adopted DSR/SOR of CIL/Subsidiary shall be adopted.

ElectricalEngineeringWorks

LatestCPWDspecificationshallbeadopted.Presentlythefollowingareinvogue:

PartNo.	Description	YearOf Issue
1	Internal	2013
III	LiftsAndEscalators	2003
V	WetRiserAndSprinklersSystem	2020
VI	Heating, Ventilation And Air ConditioningWorks	2017

However, the specification of CPWD conforming to the adopted DSR/SOR of CIL/Subsidiary shall be adopted.

*Roadsand Bridges

Standard specifications issued by ministry of surface transport may be followed. Presently MORTH Specificationsonroadsandbridges2013isavailable. These specifications cover exhaustively various roads and bridge works. (Applicable for important and major roads.)

However, the specification of MORTH conforming to the adopted DSR/SOR of CIL/Subsidiary may be adopted.

^{*}Deleteifnotapplicable

e-TenderPortal UserAgreement

In order to create a user account and use the e-Tender portal you must read and accept this e-Tender portal User Agreement.

A. UNDERTAKINGSTOBEFURNISHEDONLINEBYTHEBIDDER

I DOHEREBYUNDERTAKE

- 1. That all the information being submitted by me/us is genuine, authentic, true and valid on the date of submission of tender and if any information is found to be false at any stage of tendering or contract period, I/We will be liable to the following penal actions apart from other penal actions prescribed elsewhere in the tender document.
- a. Cancellationofmy/ourbid/contract(asthecasemaybe)
- b. ForfeitureofEMD
- c. Punitiveactionaspertender document
 - 2. That I/we accept all terms and condition of NIT, including General Terms and Condition and Special/AdditionalTermsandCondition asstatedthereinthetenderdocumentasavailableon the website.
 - 3. ThatI/weaccepttheIntegrityPactasgiveninthetenderdocument(ifapplicable).
 - 4. That I/we, am/are giving my/our consent for e-payment and submitting/ shall submit the mandate form for e-Payment in the format as prescribed in the document in case, the work is awarded to us.
 - 5. That I/we do authorize CIL/Subsidiary for seeking information/clarification from my Bankers having reference in this bid.
 - 6. That I/we will upload original/certified photo/scanned of all the relevant documents as prescribed in the tender document in support of the information and data furnished by me/us online.
 - 7. I/We confirm that I/We have not been banned or de-listed by any Govt. or Quasi Govt. agencies or PSUs. In case We are banned or delisted this information shall be specifically informed to the tender issuing authority.
 - 8. ThatI/Weacceptalltheundertakingsasspecifiedelsewhereinthetenderdocument.
 - 9. That this online agreement will be a part of my bid and if the work is awarded to me/us, this will be a part of our agreement with CIL/Subsidiary Company.

B. TERMSANDCONDITIONSOFE-TENDERSERVICES AGREEMENT

COPYRIGHTNOTICE:Copyright@2013,CoalIndiaLimited,India.Allrightsreserved.

YOU MAY NOT MODIFY, COPY, REPRODUCE, REPUBLISH, UPLOAD, POST, TRANSMIT, OR DISTRIBUTE, IN ANY MANNER, THE MATERIALON THE SITE, INCLUDING TEXT, GRAPHICS, CODE AND/ORSOFTWARE. You may print and download portions of material from the different areas of the website solely for your own non-commercial use provided that you agree that you shall not change or delete any copyright or proprietary materials from the site.

You may print and download portions of material from the different areas of the website solely for your own non-commercial use provided that you agree that you shall not change or delete any copyright or proprietary materials from the site.

www.coalindiatenders.nic.inisane-procurementportalofCoalIndiaLimited/itsSubsidiary.

THISE-TENDERPORTALANDRELATEDSERVICESTOYOURCOMPLIANCEWITHTHEUSER'STERMS AND CONDITIONS DETFORTHBELOW:

PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CAREFULLY. YOU MAY NOT COMPLETE YOUR REGISTRATION AND USE THE E-TENDER PORTAL WITHOUT AGREEING TO COMPLY WITH ALL OFTHE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH BELOW.

BY REGISTERING THE USER NAME AND PASSWORD, YOU AGREE TO ABIDE BY ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH BELOW:

BidderRegistration, Password and Security:

Upon successful completion of Registration online, User ID and Password will be registered. You can login, only by giving valid User ID and Password and then signing with your valid Digital Signature Certificate.

The Online registration/enrolment of bidder on the portal should be done in the name of the bidder. ThepersonwhoseDSC isattachedtotheRegisteredBiddershouldbeeither the bidderhimself Or, duly authorized by the Bidder.

User ID and password are strictly personal to each Authorised User and non-transferable. The User shall ensure that its Authorised Users do not divulge or disclose their user ID or password to third parties. In the event that the Authorised User comes to know that the User ID/Password has been/might have been divulged, disclosed or discovered by any third party, user or its authorized user shall immediately modify the password using "Change Password" option. CIL/subsidiary will have no responsibility or obligation in this regard.

At the time of enrolment in the e-Tendering portal of CIL/its Subsidiaries, the Bidders should ensure that the status of DSC is active on this site. The activation of newly issued DSC may take 24 hrs or more. Hence Bidders who are obtainingnew DSCshould register at least24 hrsbefore the submission of Bid.

By registering in this portal, you forthwith assume the responsibility for maintaining theconfidentiality of the Password and account, and for all activities that occur under your Password or Account. You also agree to (a). immediately notify by e-mail to Application Administrator/Nodal officer, of any unauthorized use of your Password or Account or any other breach of security, and (b) ensure that you log-out from your account at the end of each session. CIL/its Subsidiaries shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused to you due to your failure to comply with the foregoing.

Registeredusercanmodifyorupdatesomeoftheinformation intheirprofileasandwhen required at their own discretion. However, some information such as "User ID" are protected against changes by Bidder after enrolment and some other information such as "Bidder Name" etc. are protected against changes by Bidder after bid submission.

Modification of software:

With consent of Project Advisory Committee, e-procurement of CIL, the Administrator of e-Tender portal, reserves the right to modify, add, delete and/or change the contents, classification and presentation of the information on the market place at any time as it may in its absolute discretion find to be expedient and without giving any notice. It is the users responsibility to refer to the terms and/or any change or addition to the same while accessing the site.

Coal India Limited reserves right to interrupt/suspend the availability of the e-Tender system without any notice to the users.

SystemRequirements:

It is the user's responsibility to comply with the system requirements: hardware, software, Internet connectivity at user premises to access the e-Tender portal as mentioned in the home page in the link "Resources Required".

Under any circumstances, CIL shall not be liable to the Users for any direct/indirect loss incurred by them or damages caused to them arising out of the following:

- (a). Incorrectuseofthee-TenderSystem,or;
- (b). Internet Connectivity failures in respect of the equipment used by the Users or by the Internet Service Providers, or;
- (c). InabilityoftheBiddertosubmittheirbidduetoanyDSCrelatedproblems,hardware,software or anyotherfactorwhicharepersonal/special/localtotheBidder. **Contents of Tender Information:**

Tenders shall be published by the authorized Tender Inviting Authorities of the respective Tendering entities of CIL/subsidiary. In case of any clarifications arising out of the tenders, the users have to contact the respective Tender Inviting Authority.

BidSubmissionAcknowledgement:

The User should complete all the processes and steps required for Bid submission. The successful Bid submission can be ascertained once acknowledgement is given by the system through Bid Submission number i.e. Bid ID, after completion of all the processes and steps. Coal India Limited is not responsible for incomplete bid submission by users. Users may also note that the incomplete bids will not be saved by the system and so the same will not be available to the Tender Inviting Authority for processing.

The acknowledgment is the only confirmation of submission of bid, which the bidder can show as a proof of participating in the tender. Other than this acknowledgement, no proof will be considered as a confirmation to the submission of a bid. If the bidder fails to produce this acknowledgement required for verification in case of dispute, his claim for submission of bid may not be considered.

Uploadfiles:

Thebiddershavetoensure thatthefilesbeinguploaded bythem are freefromall kindsof virusesand contain only the relevant information as stated by the Tender Inviting Authorities for the particular tender. It is not obligatory on the particular tender. It is not obligatory on the particular tender. If any bidder/Company has uploaded/attached irrelevant data, bogus or fabricated certificates towards his qualification requirements to the respective tender then their User account will be liable for termination permanently or temporarily by CIL/subsidiary without any prior notice.

UserConduct:

You agree that all information, data, text, software, photographs, graphics, messages or other materials ("Content"), whether publicly posted or privately transmitted, are the sole responsibility of the person from which such Content is originated. This means that you are entirely responsible for all Content that you upload, post, email or otherwise transmit via the e-Tender portal.

CIL/subsidiary does not control the Content posted via the e-Tender portal and, as such, does not guarantee the accuracy, integrity or quality of such Content. Hence under no circumstances, CIL/subsidiary is liable in any manner for any Content, including, but not limited to, for any errors or omissions in any Content, or for any loss or damage of any kind incurred as a result of the use of any Content posted, e-mailed or otherwise transmitted via the Site.

Amendments to a tender published:

You agree that the CIL/ Subsidiary companies reserves the right to re-tender /cancel a tender or extend the closing date or amend the details of tender at any time by publishing corrigendum as applicable.

SpecialAdmonitionsforInternationalUse:

Recognizing the global nature of the Internet, you agree to comply with all local rules regarding online content and acceptable Content. Specifically, you agree to comply with all applicable laws regarding the transmission of technical data to and from India or the country in which you reside.

Links:

The Site may provide, links to other World Wide Web sites or resources. Because CIL/subsidiary hasno control over such sites and resources, you acknowledge and agree that the CIL/Subsidiary is not responsible for the availability of such external sites or resources, and does not endorse and is not responsible or liable for any Content, advertising, products, or other materials on or available from such sites or resources.

You further acknowledge and agree that the CIL/subsidiary shall not be responsible or liable, directly or indirectly, for any damage or loss caused or alleged to be caused by or in connection with use of or reliance on any such Content, Goods or Services available on or through any such site or resources.

Miscellaneous:

This Agreement shall all be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of India & applicable to agreements made and to be performed in India. The e-Tender portal's failure to insist upon or enforce strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any provision or right. Neither the course of conduct between the parties nor trade practice shall act to modify any provision of this Agreement. CIL/subsidiary may assign its rights and duties under this Agreement to any party at any time without notice to you. Any rights not expresslygranted hereinare reserved.

GoverningLaw:

Terms shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, Indian law. The parties agree that the principal civil court of the place where the registered office of Coal India/Subsidiary Company is situated shall have non-exclusive jurisdiction to entertain any dispute with Coal India/Subsidiary company. In case of dispute being with a regional Institute of CMPDIL, the principal Civil Court where the said regional Institute is situated shall be place of suing.

CIL/subsidiary reserves the right to initiate any legal action against those bidders violating allor any of the above-mentioned terms & conditions of e-Tender services agreement.

ModificationoftermsofAgreement:

CIL/its Subsidiaries reserves the right to add to or change/modify the terms of this Agreement. Changes could be made by us after the first posting to the Site and you will be deemed to have acceptedanychangeifyou continuetoaccesstheSiteafterthattime.CIL/itsSubsidiariesreservesthe righttomodify,suspend/cancel,ordiscontinueanyorallservices/makemodificationsandalterations in any or all of the content, at any time without prior notice.

Policy and Security:

GeneralPolicy:

CIL/its Subsidiaries is committed to protecting the privacy of our e-Tender site visitors. CIL/subsidiary does not collect any personal or business information unless you provide it to us voluntarily when conducting an online enrolment, bid submission etc. or any other transaction on the Site.

InformationCollected:

When you choose to provide personal or business information to us to conduct an online transaction, we use it only for the purpose of conducting the specific online transaction that you requested. The information is also used for the purpose of vendor searches. For each online transaction, we require only a minimum amount of personal and business information required to process your transaction.

When you visit our portal to browse, read pages, or download information, we automatically collect and store only the following information:

The Internet domain and IP address from which you access our portal; The

date and time you access our portal;

Thepagesyouvisit

Thisinformationwouldhelp ustomakeoursitemoreusefultovisitorsandtolearnaboutthenumber of visitors to our site and the types of technology our visitors use.

We do not give, share, sell or transfer any personal information to a third party unless required to do so by law. If you do not want any personal or business information to be collected, please do not submit it to us; however, without this required information we will be unable to process your online bid submission or any other online transaction. Review, update and correction of any personal or business information can be done directly on the Site.

Useof Cookies:

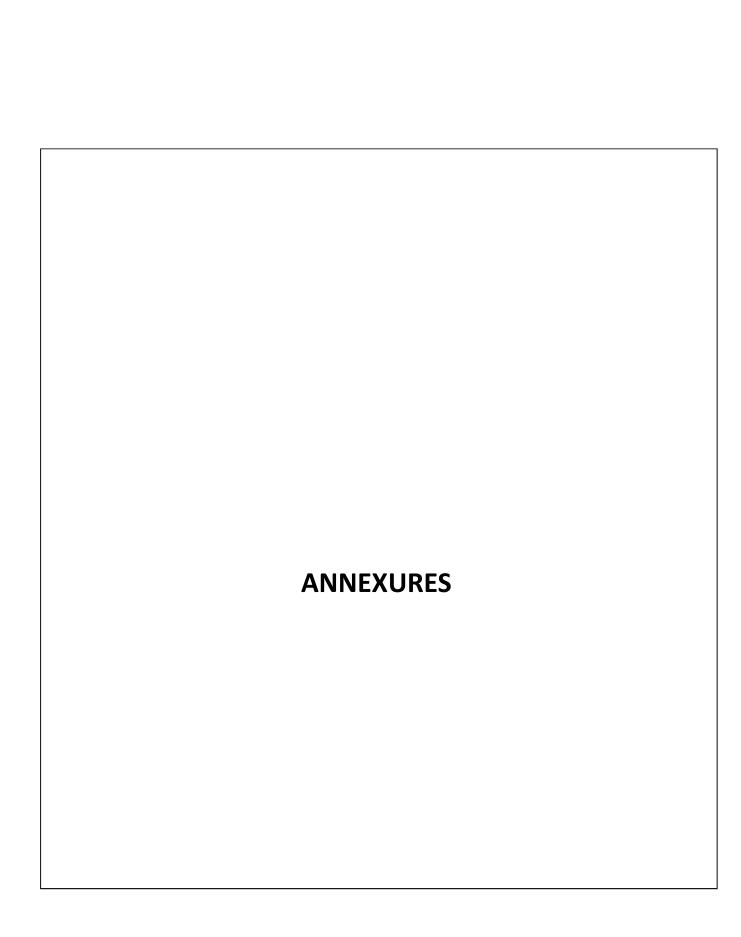
When you choose to enter into an online transaction, we use cookiesto savethe information that you input while progressing through the transaction. A cookie is a very small amount of data that is sent from our server to your computer's hard drive. By enabling this feature, the cookie will remember the data entered by you and next time when you visit this site, the data stored in the cookie will be available in future.

Security:

The Site has security measures in place to protect against the loss, misuse and alteration of information under our control.

e-Mail/SMS Notifications:

The GePNICeProcurement Server has functionality of automatically sending e-Mail / SMS alerts at various events as per the bidders preference. There is no manual intervention while sending thesepredefined e-Mail/ SMSalerts. All events for which e-Mails/ SMSbeingsent is also available tousers on the Dash Board / the user login of the Bidder. Although all efforts will be made to ensure timely delivery of e-Mail / SMS, due to dependency in various other external factors, the delivery of e-Mail / SMS may not be assured and bidders are requested to check the portal on a periodic basis for anysuch events. Non receipt of e-Mail / SMS cannot be quoted as a reason for failure of service as this is an added facility being provided to users.



PROFORMA FOR LETTER OF BID TO BE ACCEPTED UNCONDITIONALLY BYBIDDER DURING SUBMISSION OF BID ONLINE: (TO BE ACCEPTED THROUGHGTE)

FORMATOF"LetterofBid"(forWorks&Services Tenders)

LETTERHEADOFBIDDER(Asenrolledonthee-Procurement PortalofCIL)

To,

TheTenderInvitingAuthority

Central Coalfields Limited

Sub.: Letter of Bid for the work "Felling of trees under Mauza Jarangdih ocp and stacking of Timber along with transportation to Ranganj/ Karitand Dhanbad under Forest department for Jarangdih Colliery Kathara Area"

Ref.:1.NITNo.:"03" of 2025-26

2.TenderIdNo.: "2025_CCL_336679_1"

DearSir,

Thishasreferencetoabovereferredbid.I/wehavereadandexaminedtheconditionsofcontract, Scope of Work, technical specifications, BOQ and other documents carefully.

I /We am/are pleased to submit our bid for the above work. I/We herebyunconditionally accept the bid conditions and bid documents as available in thewebsite/e-Procurement portal, in its entirety for the above work and agree to abide by and fulfil all terms and conditions and specifications as contained in the biddocument.

I/we here by submit all the documents as required to meet the eligibility criteria asperprovision of the bid notice/document.

I/We hereby confirm that this bid complies with the Bid validity, Bid Security and otherdocuments as required by the Bidding documents.

If any information furnished by me/us towards eligibility criteria of this bid is found tobe incorrect at any time, penal action as deemed fit may be taken against me/us forwhich I/We shall have no claim against CIL/Subsidiary.

Until a formal agreement is prepared and executed, this bid and your subsequentLetter of Acceptance/Work Order shall constitute a binding contract between us and Central Coalfields Ltd.

Should this bid be accepted, we agree to furnish Performance Security within stipulated date and commence the work within stipulated date. In case of our failure to abide bythe said provision Central Coalfields Ltd. shall, without prejudice to any other right or remedy, be at liberty to "cancelthe letter of acceptance/ award and to forfeit the Earnest Money and also debar us fromparticipating in future tenders for a minimum period 12 months" OR to act as specified in the NIT.

PROFORMA FOR UNDERTAKING TO BE ACCEPTED UNCONDITIONALLY BYBIDDER/S FOR GENUINENESS OF THE INFORMATION FURNISHED ONLINEAND AUTHENTICITY OF THE DOCUMENTS UPLOADED ONLINE IN SUPPORTOF HIS ELIGIBILITY: (TO BE ACCEPTED THROUGH GTE)

FORMATOFUNDERTAKING

Wesolemnlydeclare that:

- 1. I/Weam/aresubmittingBidforthework"Felling of trees under Mauza Jarangdih ocp and stacking of Timber along with transportation to Ranganj/ Karitand Dhanbad under Forest department for Jarangdih Colliery Kathara Area" against Tender Id No.2025_CCL_336679_1 Dated- 31.05.2025 and I/weofferto execute the work in accordance with all the terms, conditions and provisions of the bid.
- 2. All information furnished by us in respect of fulfilment of eligibility criteria and qualification information of this Bid is complete, correct and true.
- 3. All copy of documents, credentials and documents submitted along with this Bidare genuine, authentic, true and valid.
- 4. I/Weherebyauthorizedepartmenttoseekreferences/clarificationsfromourBankers.
- 5. We hereby undertake that we shall register and obtain license from the competentauthority under the contract labour (Regulation & Abolition Act) as relevant, if applicable.
- 6. I/We do not have business relationship with any other participating Bidders, directly orthrough common third parties, that puts us in a position to have access toinformation about or influence on the bid of another Bidder.
- 7. I/Weoranyofmy/ouraffiliatehas/havenotparticipatedasconsultantinthepreparation of the design or technical specification of the contract that is the subject of the bid.
- 8. If any information and document submitted is found to be false/ incorrect at anytime, department may cancel my/our Bid and action as deemed fit may be takenagainst me/us, including termination of the contract, forfeiture of all dues and Debarment of our firm and all partners of the firm etc from Bidding, as per thetender document.

Note:Tenderspecificorforaparticular categoryoftender,relevantClausesmay be added/modified/substituted while framing the standard NIT

ANNEXURE-III

PROFORMA FOR UNDERTAKING TO BE UPLOADED BY BIDDER/S (ON THEIRLETTER HEAD) REGARDING RELATIVES AS EMPLOYEES OF COMPANY, ARBITRATION CLAUSE (IN CASE OF PARTNERSHIP FIRM/JV), LOCAL SUPPLIER STATUS OF THE BIDDER ETC.:

PROFORMAFOR UNDERTAKING

	(TobeuploadedbytheBiddero	nhisl etterHeadduring	scubmissionofhidanline)	
ı /	We,			
Δttorney/Dire	ector/AccreditedRepresentati			
-	urPartners/Directorsdon'thas			.ciai ctilat.
Limited/Subsi		y navearry relative asem	ipioyecoreoaimaia	
Lillinea/ Subsi	idiai y.	OR		
The details of	f relatives of Myself/Our Partr		and a complayor of Coal Ir	ndia Limitad is
as follows:	relatives of Myself, Our Farti	iers/Directors working	3 as employee of Coal in	idia Liffiled is
a) Nameofthe	nomployee			
b) Placeof pos				
c) Departmen	_			
d) Designation				
· –	'' ation - Wife/Husband/ Father	r/ Stan-Eathar/Mothar	r / Stan-Mother/ Son/St	an-con/Son's
	ter / Daughter's Husband / Br	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	ep-3011/ 3011 3
wiic / Daugiii	ter / Daughter 3 Husband / Di	other, step brother, s	ister / Stet Sister.	
2. *I/Wehere	ebyconfirmthatwehaveregistr	ationwithCMPF/EPFAu	uthorities.Weshallmake	necessary
	required under law.	·		,
. ,	•	Or		
*I/Wehereby	undertakethatweshalltakeap	oropriatestepsforregis	trationasrelevantunder	CMPF
•	ies, if applicable. We shallmaker			
	neverisnot applicable.	,, ,	•	
	venotbeendebarredorbanned	ordelistedbyanyGovt.,	orQuasiGovt.Agencieso	r PSUs.
,		Or		
**I/We	havebeendebarredor	bannedbytheorganiza ⁻	tionnamed"	"fora
	ear/s,effectivefromto	·		
•	cheverisnot applicable.			
	(Name of Partners	s of Partnership	Firm/Joint Venture),	partners of
	(NameofPartnershipFirm	•	•	elevant
	General Terms and Conditions of	•	•	
•		case of Partnership firm,	-	
5. We certify	that the works/services offe			Felling of trees
under Mauza	a Jarangdih ocp and stacking	g of Timber along wit	h transportation to Rar	nganj/ Karitand
Dhanbad und	der Forest department for Jar	angdih Colliery Kathar	a Area" against NIT No	/03 Tender ID.
2025_CCL_33	36679_1 Dated- 31.05.2025 , r	meet the minimum loo	cal content requiremen	t and has local
content:				
*Equaltoorm	orethan50%(Selectthis,incase	ofClass-ILocalSupplier	s)i.e%(indicatingthe
percentageof	flocalcontent)*Morethan20%	butlessthan 50% (Select	tthis, incase of Class-IIL oc	al
Suppliers)i.e.	%(indicatingthepercenta	age oflocal content)		
*Deletewhich	neverisnotapplicable.			

Note: If the estimated value of procurement is more than Rs. 10 crores, all the Bidders shall submitalongwith thisUndertaking,acertificate (withUDIN)from the statutoryauditor orcostauditor ofthe

company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered account (in respect of suppliers other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.

6. Certificate regarding compliance to order no.F.No.6/18/2019-PPD dt 23/7/2020 as amended from time to time of Ministry of Finance, Dept of Expenditure, Public Procurement Division with respect to restrictions on procurement of goods, services or works from a Bidder of a country which shares aland border with Indiaand on sub-contractingtocontractorsfromsuch countries - I/we haveread the Clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; I/we certify that I am/ we are not from such a country or, if from such a country, has/have been registered with the Competent Authority and will not subcontract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractorisregisteredwiththeCompetentAuthority.IherebycertifythatI/wefulfilalIrequirements in this regard and I am/ we are eligible to be considered.

Note: Where applicable, evidence of Competent Authority shall be attached along with this Undertaking.

7. **I/Wehave not beendebarredby anyprocuring entityfor violation of Preference to Make in India (as applicable) vide Order No. P-45021/2/2017-PP (BE-II) dated 16.09.2020, issued by Govt. of India as amended from time to time.

OR

**I / Wehave been debarred by.....(name of procuring entity) for violation of Preference to Make in India vide Order No. P-45021/2/2017-PP (BE-II) dated 16.09.2020, issued by Govt. of India as amended from time to time for a period of......year/s, effective from to.....

**Deletewhicheverisnotapplicable.

Note: A bidder who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of Preference to Make in IndiavideOrderNo.P-45021/2/2017-PP(BE-II)dated16.09.2020,issuedbyGovt.ofIndiaasamended from time to time shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of debarment.

- $8. \ I/we abide the Code of Integrity for Public Procurement (CIPP) as given in the tender document.\\$
- 9. *I/wedonothaveanyprevioustransgressionofCIPPinlastthreeyearswithanyentityinany country.

Or

*I/Wehavebeendebarredby......(nameofprocuringentity)forviolationofCodeofIntegrity forPublicProcurement(CIPP),foraperiodof......year/s,effectivefrom......to.....to......to.........

*Deletewhicheverisnotapplicable

10. If any information and document submitted is found to be false/ incorrect at any time, department may cancel my/our Bid and action as deemed fit may be taken against me/us, including termination of the contract, forfeiture of all dues and Debarment of our firm and all partners of the firm etc from Bidding, as per the tender document.

ANNEXURE-IV

TobeSubmitted byBidderonNon-JudicialStampPaperofRs.10/-dulyattestedbyNotary Public.

FORM FOR GUARANTEE BOND **FORANTI-TERMITETREATMENT**

THISAGREEMENTmadethisdayofTwothousandbetween
M/s(hereinaftercalledtheguarantoroftheonepartandM/s Limited,
here in after called the Limited here in after called the OWNER of the other part.
Whereastheagreementissupplementarytothecontracthereinaftercalledthecontractdated
During this period of guarantee the guarantor shall make good all defects and for that matter shall replace at his risk and cost such wooden member as may be damaged by termite and in case of any other defect being found, he shall render the building termite proof at his cost to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-charge and shall commence the works of such rectification within seven days from dateof issuingnoticefromtheEngineer-in-chargecallinguponhimtorectifythedefects,failingwhich the work shall be got done by
ThatiftheGuarantorfailstoexecutetheAnti-Termitetreatmentorcommitsbreacheshereunder then the Guarantor will indemnifyLimited against all losses damages, cost expenses or otherwise which may be incurred by him by reasons of any default on the part of the guarantor in performance and observance of this supplemental Agreement. As to the amount of loss and or damageand/orcostincurredbyLimited/OWNER decisionoftheEngineer-in-chargewillbe finalandbindingontheparties.
In witness where of these presents have been executed by the Guarantorand byfor and on behalf of Limited on the day of month and year first above written.
SignedsealedanddeliveredbyGuarantor IN
THE PRESENCE OF:
1.
2.
Signedforandonbehalf ofLimitedby/inpresenceof:

TobeSubmittedbyBidderonNon-JudicialStampPaperofRs.10/-dulyattestedbyNotary Public. GUARANTEETOBEEXECUTEDBYCONTRACTORFORREMOVALOFDEFECTSAFTERCOMPLETIONIN RESPECT OF WATER PROOFING WORKS.

The agreement made this
WHEREASthisagreementissupplementarytoacontract(hereinaftercalledthecontract),dated
AND WHEREAS the Guarantor agreed to give a guarantee to the effect that the said structures will remain water and leak proof for five years from the date of giving water proofing treatment.
NOW THE GUARNTOR hereby guarantees that water proofing treatment given by him will render the structures completely leak proof and the minimum life of such water proofing treatment shall be five years to be reckoned from the date after the maintenance period prescribed in the contract.
Provided that the Guarantor will not be responsible for leakage caused by earthquake or structural defects or misuse of roof or alteration and for such purpose.
 Misuse of roof shall mean any operation, which will damage proofing treatment, like chopping of fire wood and things of the same nature which might cause damage to the roof. Alternation shall mean construction of an additional storey or a part of the roof or constructionadjoining to existing roof whereby proofing treatment is removed in parts. ThedecisionoftheEngineer-in-Chargewithregardtocauseofleakageshallbefinal.
During this period of guarantee, the Guarantor shall make good all defects and in case of any defectbeing found render the building water proof to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge at his costand shall commence the work for such rectification within seven days from the date of issue of notice from the Engineer-in-Charge calling upon him to rectify the defects failing which the work shall be got doneby
written. Signed,sealedanddeliveredbyGuarantorinthepresenceof - 1. 2. SignedforandonbehalfofLimitedby

2.

$\underline{\textbf{PROFORMAFOREXECUTIONOFAGREEMENT}}.$

(SpecimentobevettedbyLegal Department))

STAMPPAPER

(ofappropriatevalueasperStampAct)

Thisagreementismadeondayot between(NameotCompany
)havingitsregisteredofficeat (hereinaftercalledthe'COMPANY'
which expression shall, unless repugnant to the subject or context, include its successors and
assignees)oftheonepartand(NameoftheContractor)carryingonbusinessasa(partnership/
proprietorship/ Ltd. Co. etc.) firm under the name and style
$(here in after called the {\it `said Contractor'} which expressions hall, unless the context requires otherwise$
include them and their respective heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives) of the
other part.
Whereasthe Company in vited tenders for the work of "
" and whereas the said Contractor/Firm submitted tender for the said work and the said work an
deposited as umof Rs as Earnest Money and whereas the tender of the said contract has
been accepted by the Company for execution of the said work.
NOWTHISAGREEMENTWITNESSETHAS FOLLOWS:
1) Inthisagreementwordsandexpressionsshallhavethesamemeaningasarerespectively assigned to them in the tender papers hereinafter referred to.
2) Thefollowingdocumentswhichareannexedtothisagreementshouldbedeemedtoformandbe read and construed as part of this agreement viz.
i) Annexure-ATenderNotice(Pageto)
ii) Schedule—AGeneralTerms&Conditions,SpecialConditionsand GeneralTechnicalSpecification(Pageto)and
Safety Code.
iii) Schedule-BTheprobableQuantitiesandAmount(Pageto)
iv) Schedule-CNegotiationletters—
iv) Schedule-DLetterofAcceptance/WorkOrder(Pageto)
v) Schedule-EDrawings(Pageto)
3) InconsiderationforthepaymentofthesumofRs (W/OValue;bothinwordsandfigures) or such other sum as may be arrived at under the clause of the specification relating to Payment by items measurements at unit prices by the Company, the said Contractor shall, subject to the terms & conditioncontainedherein executeandcompletetheworkasdescribedandtotheextentofprobable quantities as indicated in Schedule B with such variations by way of alteration, addition to orreduction from the said works.
4) ThecompanyhasreceivedasumofRstowardsPerformanceSecurityDeposit(1 st partof

SecurityDeposit)intheformofB.G./NEFT/RTGSotherform(detailstobefurnished).

•		: value, as per the terms & condition of DFTHEpartieshereinhavesettheirhands	
	1	Partner.	Signature
	2	Partner	Signature
	Onbeha	lfofM/S	
	TheCon	tractor,asoneoftheconstitutedattorne	y, In
	the pres	sence of –	
	1. Name	e	Signature
Address:			
Occupati	on:		
Signed b	y Sri	on behalf of	Signature
(Name o	f Compar	ny) in presence of -	
	 Nam Add 		Signature

WORK ORDER (SpecimenForm Contents)

COALFIELDSLTD
(AsubsidiaryofCoalIndia Limited)
Officeofthe
Address
Ref. No: Date:
То
M/s
DearSir,
Sub: WorkOrderfor
Ref.i)YourofferopenedoninresponsetoQuotation/BidNotice
No
ii) YourNegotiationletter No(ifany).
iii) LOANo(if any)
Pursuant to the above Quotation/Bid Notice, Quotation/Bids were invited for the above-mentionedworkandwereopenedon
 in your favour, the work is awarded to you for a period ofdays/ months at a cost of Rs
WorkDescription:NameofWorkwith location.
Enclose Bill of Quantities duly filled in as per accepted bid/quotation along with scope of work and notice.
The abovework is a warded to you on the following terms and conditions:-
a) The date of start of workshall be 10^{th} day of issue of letter of acceptance/work order.
b) SecurityDeposit:
PerformanceSecurityDeposit@5%willhavetobedepositedbyyouwithin21daysofissueof

Retention Money will be deducted at 5% from your running bills. Total of performance security and Retention Money should not exceed 10% of awarded value/revised completion value.

Scheduled Commercial Bank payable at its Branch at.....

LOA/work order. You have already deposited a sum of Rsas earnest money, which shall be converted into performance security and as such, the balance amount of Rs......is to be deposited in shape of BG/NEFT/RTGS/other forms in favour of Coalfields Ltd on any

The performance security deposit shall be refunded after successful completion of the work and ssue of Defect Liability Certificate (taking over certificate with a list of defects.)

The retention money will be refunded after expiry of Defect Liability Period, issue of 'No-defect' Certificate and payment of final bill.

However, for building or other similar nature of works, where defects such as leakages in roof and dampness in walls can be noticed, the retention money shall be refunded after 6(six) months or at the end of one full monsoon period, whichever is later.

However, for maintenance works, where work is of such nature that there is no question of defect, the retention money will be refunded after completion of work along with refund of performance security. The security deposit shall bear no interest.

c) PaymentofBills

Monthly running account bills shall be paid based on measurement of work recorded by the official authorized by the department for this purpose.

Note: Further statutory deductions as pernorms shall be effected.

d) StatutoryObligations -onContractor'sAccount

The contractor shall maintain all records as per the provision made in various statutes including contract/labour regulation and abolition act and pay minimum wages to the labourer engaged byhimasperminimumwagesactorsuchotherlegislationoraward of theminimumwagefixed by the respective state govt. or central govt. as may be in force.

The company does not undertake any responsibility for supply of any material and tools and plants. The contractor shall arrange all material, tools and plants and labour required for the work.

e) PenalClauses/RecoveryofDamages.

The work shall be started within 10 days of issue of Letter of Acceptance/Work order or 7th day ofhandingoverofthesitewhicheverisearlier. The workshall be completed within months/days as specified in quotation/bid notice.

In case of failure to complete the work on or before the scheduled date of completion, compensation shall be payable @ 0.5% of contract price/revised contract price whichever is less per week of delay. The total value of such compensation shall not exceed 10% of awarded value/revised completion value whichever is lower.

In case of failure to start the work within 10 days of issue of LOA/work order, the company shall be at liberty by giving 10 days notice in writing to start the work, failing which to forfeit the earnest money deposited by you and to rescind the LOA/work order. Additionally you will be debarred from participating in future tenders for period of 1(one) year.

f) ChangeinScope/NatureofWorkDuringProgressofWork

In case of any change/deviation in quantity and items of the work during its progress, the contractor is to inform the management immediately and act as per the direction of the management.

g) Termination/CessationofWorkwithNotice

Themanagementreserves the right to terminate the contract under the following specific conditions/circumstances:

- a. Unsatisfactoryperformanceofthecontractedwork
- b. Involvementinactioncausingbreachofpeaceanddisciplinewithinthecompany/area premises.
- c. Failure to comply withthe generalterms and conditions of MCEW which is integralpart of the work order.
- d. Moral turpitude
- e. Violation of the provisions under various laws andawards in forcefrom time to timeasare applicable to the work
- f. Anyactiononthepartofthecontractorwhichintheopinionofthemanagementis detrimental to the interest of the company.

h) PaymentofGovernmentDuesConnectedwiththeWork

The contractor is required to make timely payment of government dues which he is under legal obligation to pay to state government or any other legal authority every month.

i) Contractor's Representationat Site.

The contractor shall depute himself /his agent/ representative at the work site during the period of contract. Intimation in this regard be submitted to the department. The contractor/agent/representative shall receive instruction from the department.

In addition to all the above terms and conditions, the award shall be guided by standard General Terms and Conditions as per provision of MCEW (as enclosed) that are integral part of the work order-cum-agreement.

The work order is being issued to you in duplicate. Please return the duplicate copy duly signed on all pages, as a token of your acceptance which shall be treated as an agreement between you and company.

Yoursfaithfully,

Designation

NOTES:

- 1. DraftWorkOrderisonlyaspecimenformcontent.
- 2. Additional clauses e.g. Penal clauses/ recovery of damages, termination clauses, etc. may be inserted according to the requirement in a particular case.
- 3. Thisdraftisapplicableforworkswhereagreementisnotlikelytobeexecuted.
- 4. For workswhere separate agreement shallbeexecuted thisdraft maybe considered asbroad guidelines with suitable modifications / adjustment.

PRE-CONTRACTINTEGRITYPACT

General

$This pre-bid pre-contract \land greement (herein after called the Integrity Pact) is made on \\ days the property of the pr$
themonthof20,between,ononehand,CoalIndiaLimited/SubsidiaryCos.actingthrough
Shri Designation of the officer, (hereinafter called the "BUYER / Principa
whichexpression shall mean and include, unless the context otherwise requires, his successors
office andassigns) of the First Part and M/srepresented by Shri, Ch
ExecutiveOfficer (hereinafter called the "BIDDER/Seller/Contractor" which expression shall mean a
include, unless the context otherwise requires, his successors and permitted assigns) of the Second
Part.
WHEREAS the BLIVER proposes to procure (Name of t

WHEREAS the BIDDER is a private company/public company/Government undertaking/partnership/registered export agency, constituted in accordance with the relevant law inthe matter and the BUYER is a Central Public Sector Unit.

Work/Stores/Equipment/Item)andtheBIDDER/Selleriswillingtooffer/hasofferedthestores and

NOW. THEREFORE.

To avoid all forms of corruption by following a system that is fair, transparent and free from anyinfluence/prejudiced dealings prior to, during and subsequent to the currency of the contract to beentered into with a view to:

Enabling the BUYER to obtain the desired said work/stores/equipment at a competitive price inconformity with the defined specifications by avoiding the high cost and the distortionary impact ofcorruption on public procurement, and

Enabling BIDDERs to abstain from bribing or indulging in any corrupt practice in order to secure thecontract by providing assurance to them that their competitors will also abstain from bribing andother corrupt practices and the BUYER will commit to prevent corruption, in any form, by its officialsby following transparent procedures.

ThepartiesheretoherebyagreetoenterintothisIntegrityPactandagreeas follows:

Section1-CommitmentsofthePrincipal

- (1) The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and toobservethe following principles:-
- a. No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with thetender for , or the execution of a contract, demand ; take a promise for or accept, for self or thirdperson, any material or immaterial benefit which the personis not legally entitled to.
- b. The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity andreason. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidder(s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder(s) confidential/ additional information through which the Bidder(s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.

c. Principal will exclude from the processall known prejudiced persons.

(2) If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the IPC/ PC Act, or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal willinform the Chief Vigilance Officer and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section2-CommitmentsoftheBidder(s)/Contractor(s)

(1)The Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) commit themselves to take all measures necessary to preventeorruption. The Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) commit themselves to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution.

a. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s)willnot, directly or through anyother person or firm, offer, promise orgive to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to anythird person anymaterial or other benefit which he/ she isnot legally entitled to, inorder to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process orduring the execution of the contract.

c. The Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/ PC Act; further the Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.

d. The Bidder(s) / Contractors(s) offoreignoriginshall disclose the name and address of the Agents/representatives in India , if any, Similarly the Bidder(s) / Contractors(s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further details as mentioned in the Guidelines on Indian Agents of Foreign Suppliers" shall be disclosed by the Bidder(s) / Contractor(s). Further, as mentioned in the Guidelines all the payments made to the Indian agent/representative have to be in Indian Rupees only.

e. The Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and all payments made, iscommitted to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection withthe award of the contract.

f.Bidder(s)/Contractor(s)whohavesignedtheIntegrityPactshallnotapproachtheCourtswhilerepresenting the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.

(2) The Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) will not instigate third persons to commit offences outlined above orbe an accessory to such offences.

Section3-Disqualificationfromtenderprocessandexclusionfromfuturecontracts

If the Bidder, before contract award, has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2or in any other form such as to put his reliability or credibility as Bidder into question, the Principal isentitled to disqualify the Bidder from the tender process or to terminate the contract, if alreadysigned, for such reason.

- (1) If the Bidder/ Contractor /Supplier has committed atransgression througha violation of Section 2such as to put his reliability or credibility into question, the Principal is also entitled to exclude theBidder / Contractor / Supplier from future contract award processes. The imposition and duration of the exclusion will be determined by the severity of the transgression. The severity will be determined by the circumstances of the case. In particular the number of transgressions, the position of thetransgressors within the company hierarchy of the Bidder and the amount of the damage. The exclusion will be imposed for a minimum of 6 months and maximum of 3 years.
- (2) A transgression is considered to have occurred if the Principal, after due consideration of availablefactsand evidences within his/her knowledge concludes that there is a reasonable ground to suspectiviolation of any commitment listed under Section 2 i.e " Commitments of Bidder(s) / Contractor(s).
- (3) The Bidderacceptsandundertakes torespectandupholdthePrincipal's absoluterightto resort to and impose such exclusion and further accepts and undertakes not to challenge or question such exclusion on any ground, including the lack of any hearing before the decision to resort to such exclusion is taken. This undertaking is given freely and after obtaining independent legal advice.
- (4) If the Bidder / Contractor / Supplier can provethat he has restored / recouped the damage causedby him and has installed a suitable corruption prevention system, the Principal may revoke the the exclusion prematurely."

Section4-CompensationforDamages

- (1) If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder(s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security.
- (2) If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled toterminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recoverfrom the Contractor liquidated damages of the Contract value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

Section5-Previoustransgression

- (1) The Bidder declares that no previous ransgressions occurred in the last three years with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.
- (2) If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tenderprocess or action can be taken as per the procedure mentioned in "Guidelines on Debarment of firmsfrom Bidding".

Section6-EqualtreatmentofallBidders/Contractors/ Subcontractors

- (1) In case of Sub-contracting, the Principal Contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of Integrity Pact by the Sub-contractor.
- (2) The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.
- (3) The Principal will disqualify from the tenderprocess all bidders whodonot sign this Pact or violateits provisions.

Section7-CriminalchargesagainstviolatingBidder(s)/Contractor(s)/ Subcontractor(s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of anemployee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal willinform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

Section8-IndependentExternalMonitor

- (1) The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact afterapproval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under thisagreement.
- (2) The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrallyand independently. TheMonitor would have access to all Contractdocuments, whenever required. It will be obligatory for him / her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/Contractors as confidential.

 He/shereportstotheChairman, CoalIndiaLimited /CMD, Subsidiary Companies
- (3) The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/ her request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to their project documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.
- (4)The Monitor is under contractual obligation to treat the information and documents of theBidder(s) / Contractor(s) / Sub-contractor(s) with confidentiality. The Monitor has also signeddeclarations on 'Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information ' and of 'Absence of Conflict of Interest'. In case of any conflict of interest arising at a later date, the IEM shall inform Chairman, Coal IndiaLimited / CMD, Subsidiary Companies and recuse himself / herself from that case.
- (5) The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among theparties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option toparticipate in such meetings.
- (6) As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/ she will soinform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or takecorrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-bindingrecommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act ina specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.
- (7) The Monitor will submit a written report to the Chairman, Coal India Limited / CMD, SubsidiaryCompanies within 8 to 10 weeks from the date of reference or intimation to him by the Principal and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.
- (8) If the Monitor has reported to the Chairman, Coal India Limited / CMD, Subsidiary Companies, asubstantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/ PC Act, and the Chairman, Coal IndiaLimited / CMD, Subsidiary Companies has not, within the reasonable time taken visible action toproceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, the Monitor may alsotransmit this information directly to the Central Vigilance Commissioner.
- (9) Theword' Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

Section9- Pact Duration

This Pact begins when bothparties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 monthsafterthe last payment under the contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. Any violation of the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealings.

If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be validdespitethelapseofthispactasspecified

above, unless it is discharged/determined by Chairman CoalIndia Limited / CMD, Subsidiary Companies.

Section10 Other provisions

- (1) Changesandsupplements as well astermination notices need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.
- (2) If the Contractor is a partnership or a <u>Joint Venture</u>, this agreement must be signed by all partnersor JV members.
- (3) Should one or several provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of thisagreement remains valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their originalintentions.
- (4) Issueslike Warranty/Guaranteeetc.shall be outside the purview of IEMs.
- (5) Intheevent of any contradiction between the Integrity Pactandits Annexure, the Clausein the Integrity Pact will prevail.

Section11-FacilitationofInvestigation

In case of any allegation of violation of any provisions of this Pact or payment of commission, the BUYER or its agencies shall be entitled to examine all the documents including the Books of Accounts of the BIDDER and the BIDDER shall providencessary information and documents in English and shall extend all possible help for the purpose of such examination.

Section12-LawandPlaceof Jurisdiction

This Pactissubject to Indian Law. The place of performance and jurisdiction is the seat of the BUYER.

Section13-Other LegalActions.

The actions stipulated in this Integrity Pact are without prejudice to any other legal action that mayfollow in accordance with the provisions of the extant law in force relating to any civil or criminal proceedings.

(For&On behalfof Bidder/ Contractor)
(Fordon behand bladely contractory
/O(() C 1)
(OfficeSeal)
Place
Date

Witness1:	Witness2:
(Name&Address)	(Nama & Addrass)
(Name&Address)	(NameaAddress)

- ANNEXURE-A

GuidelinesforIndianAgentsforForeignsupplier(PartofIntegrityPact)

1. Authorized Indian Agent of a foreign manufacturer or indigenous manufacturer is also eligible toquote on behalf of its principal against the tender, in case manufacturer as a matter of corporatepolicy does not quote directly. However, in such case, authorized Indian Agent shall have to uploadscanned copy of tender specific Manufacturer's Authorization, signed and stamped by themanufacturer to quote against the CIL Tender, indicating the Tender Reference No. and date alongwith the offer. The authorized Indian Agent is to upload scanned copies of details in respect of itsorganization along with the copies of document like certificate of incorporation / registration etc. alongwith the offer. The firm (Indian Agent) should be in existence for 3 years on the date of tenderopening, irrespective of date of appointment as Indian Agent.

In case an Indian Agent is participating in a tender on behalf of one manufacturer, it is not allowed toparticipate / quote on behalf of another manufacturer in this tender or in a parallel tender for thesame item. Further, in a tender, either manufacturer can quote or its authorized Indian Agent canquote but both are not allowed to participate/ quote in the same tender. Also, one manufacturer canauthorise only one agent to quote in the same tender. All the bids, not quoted as per the aboveguidelines, will be rejected.

2. The Foreign manufacturer must indicate the name & address of its agent in India. It should also indicate the commission payable to them and the specific services rendered by them. The Indian Agency commission will be payable only on FOB prices of goods and it should be quoted as apercentage of the FOB price. In case, the foreign manufacturer does not have any Indian Agent, its hould be clearly mentioned in the bid. In terms of Integrity Pact, the Bidder has also to disclose all payments to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries. The amount of agency commission payable to Indian Agent should not exceed 5% or what is specified in agency agreement, whichever is lower.

3.In addition to above A certificate that no commission is payable by the principal supplier to anyagent, broker or any other intermediary against this contract other than percentage as indicated inBOQ (not exciding 5% of FOB) of FOB value of the contract to Indian Agent. This certificate forms apart of letter of credit.

4. The payment of Indian Agency Commission, if any, involved, may be considered in case of necessity, subject to compliance of the Government of India guidelines issued from time to time. The name of the Indian Agent with their full address and the quantum of Agency commission if any, payable shall have to be mentioned in the offer by the foreign manufacturer.

The following documents shall be submitted by the Bidder in case of contract with foreign-principalsinvolving Indian agents:

a. Foreign principal's pro forma invoice or any other authentic document indicating the commission payable to the Indian agent, nature of after sales service to be rendered by the Indian Agent and the precise relationship between the Principal and the Agent and their mutual interest b. Copy of the agency agreement if any with the foreign principal stating the precise relationship between them and their mutual interest in the business.

However, if all the details given in Para—(i) are complied with, the requirement of submission of documentmentioned at Para—(ii) may be waived.

5. Agencycommission, if any, shall be paidine quivalent Indian Rupees.

CodeofIntegrityforPublicProcurement (CIPP):

1. Introduction

Public procurement is perceived to be prone to corruption and ethical risks. To mitigate this, the officials of Procuring Entities involved in procurement and the bidders/ contractors must abide by the following Code of Integrity for Public Procurement (CIPP). All Procuring Officials shall give an undertaking to abide by the Code of Integrity of Public Procurement (CIPP) in ERP while processing PR in SAP ERP. The undertaking shall be put in format of PR itself in ERP. However, if estimate is processed outside ERP then separate undertaking in this regards shall be given by all procuring officials. The bidders/ contractors should be asked to sign a declaration about abiding by a Code of Integrity for Public Procurement (including sub-contractors engaged by them) during submission of bid, with a warning that, in case of any transgression of this code, it would be liable for punitive actions such as cancellation of contracts, banning and blacklisting or action in Competition Commission of India, and so on.

2. CodeofIntegrityforPublicProcurement

Procuring authorities as well as bidders, contractors and consultants should observe the highest standard of ethics and should not indulge in the following prohibited practices, either directly or indirectly, at any stage during the procurement process or during execution of resultant contracts:

- i) "Corrupt practice": making offers, solicitation or acceptance of bribe, rewards or gifts or any material benefit, in exchange for an unfair advantage in the procurement process or to otherwise influence the procurement process or contract execution;
- ii) **"Fraudulent practice":** any omission or misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefits may be obtained or an obligation avoided. This includes making false declaration or providing false information for participation in a tender process or to secure a contract or in execution of the contract;
- iii) "Anti-competitive practice": any collusion, bid rigging or anti-competitive arrangement, or any other practice coming under the purview of The Competition Act, 2002, between two or more bidders, with or without the knowledge of the procuring entity, that may impair the transparency, fairness and the progress of the procurement process or to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels;
- iv) **"Coercive practice":** harming or threatening to harm, persons or their property to influence their participation in the procurement process or affect the execution of a contract;
- v) "Conflictofinterest": ABiddermaybeconsidered to have a Conflict of Interest with one or more parties in this bidding process, if:
 - a) theyhavecontrollingpartner(s)incommon;or
 - b) they receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy/financial stake from any of them; or
 - c) they have the same legal representative/agent for purposes of this bid; or
 - d) they have relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder; or
 - e) a Bidder or any of its affiliate participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specification of the contract that is the subject of the bid; or
 - f) in case of a holding company having more than one Subsidiary/Sister Concern having common business ownership/management only one of them can bid. Bidders must proactively declare such sister/common business/management in same/similar line of Business;

ThepenalprovisioninthisregardshallbeasperCIPP

vi) "Obstructive practice": materially impede the procuring entity's investigation into allegations of one or more of the above mentioned prohibited practices either by deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering; or by concealing of evidence material to the investigation; or by making false statements to investigators and/ or by threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent

itfrom disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or by impeding the procuring entity's rights of auditor access to information;

3. ObligationsforProactiveDisclosures

- i) Procuring authorities as well as bidders, contractors and consultants, are obliged under Code of Integrity for Public Procurement to suo-moto proactively declares any conflicts of interest (coming under the definition mentioned above pre-existing or as and as soon as these arise at any stage) in any procurement process or execution of contract. Failure to do so would amount to violation of this code of integrity; and
- ii) Any bidder must declare, whether asked or not in a bid document, any previous transgressions of such a code of integrity with any entity in any country during the last three years or of being debarred by any other procuring entity. Failure to do so would amount to violation of this code of integrity.
- iii) To encourage voluntary disclosures, such declarations would not mean automatic disqualification for the bidder making such declarations. The declared conflict of interest may be evaluated and mitigation steps, if possible, may be taken by the procuring entity. Similarly voluntary reporting of previous transgressions of Code of Integrity elsewhere may be evaluated and barring cases of various grades of debarment, an alert watch may be kept on the bidder's actions in thetender and subsequent contract.

4. PunitiveProvisions

Without prejudice to and in addition to the rights of the procuring entity to other penal provisions as per the bid documents or contract, if the procuring entity comes to a conclusion that a (prospective) bidder/ contractor directly or through an agent, has violated this code of integrity in competing forthe contract or in executing a contract, the procuring entity may take appropriate measures including one or more of the following:

- i) Ifhisbidsareunderconsiderationinanyprocurement
 - a) Forfeitureorencashmentofbidsecurity;
 - b) callingoffofanypre-contractnegotiations; and
 - c) rejectionandexclusionofthebidderfromtheprocurementprocess
- ii) Ifacontracthasalreadybeen awarded
 - a) Cancellation of the relevant contract and recovery of compensation for loss incurred bythe procuring entity;
 - b) Forfeitureorencashmentofanyothersecurityorbondrelatingtotheprocurement;
 - c) Recovery of payments including advance payments, if any, made by the procuring entityalong with interest thereon at the prevailing rate;
- iii) Provisionsinadditiontoabove:
 - a) banning/ debarment of the bidder from participation in future procurements of the procuring entity for a period not less than one year;
 - b) In case of anti-competitive practices, information for further processing may be filedunder a signature of concerned Director of CIL/Subsidiary, with the Competition Commission of India.
 - c) Initiation of suitable disciplinary or criminal proceedings against any individual or staff found responsible.

PROFORMAOFBANKGUARANTEEFORRELEASEOFRETENTIONMONEY/BIDSECURITYDEDUCTED@5% FROM RUNNING BILL

INLIEUOFRECEIVINGPAYMENTAGAINSTTHESECURITYDEPOSITACCRUEDANNUALLYBYPAYINGTHE RUNNING BILL AT 95%, i.e. THE RETENTION MONEY DEDUCTED @ 5% FROM RUNNING BILL

10	
Re:Bankguaranteeir	respectofcontractNo
Dated	between (Name of the)
And	(Nameof the contractor)
WHEREAS	
entered into a contra Company) (hereinafte	e and address of the Contractor) (herein after called "the Contractor")has ct dated(herein after called the said contract) with (name of the r called "the Company") to execute (name of the contract and brief n the terms and conditions contained in the said contract.
for a sum of Rs	edthattheContractorshallfurnishaBankGuaranteefromaSchedulebank as security for release of equivalent amount of Retention Money/Bid Security itions of the said contract.
·	theBank)havingitsbranch/Officeathave, at the request of the rnishthis bank Guarantee by way of BidSecurity.
NOW,THEREFORE,wet irrevocably,guarantees	heBank(hereinaftercalled The Bank) hereby, unconditionally and sandaffirms as follows:
The Bank do he	prehy irrevocably guarantees and unconditionally agree with the Company that if

The Bank do hereby irrevocably guarantees and unconditionally agree with the Company thatif the contractor shall in any way fail to observe or perform the terms and conditions of the said contract or shall commit any breach of its obligation there under, the Bank shall on its mere first written demand, and without any objection, demur and without any reference to the contractor, pay to the company the said sum of or such portion as shall then remain due with interest without requiring the Company to have recourse to any legal remedy that may be available to it to compel the Bank to pay the sum, or failing on the company to compel such payment by thecontractor.

Any such demand shall be conclusive as regards the liability of the Contractor to the Company and as regards the amount payable by the Bank under this guarantee. The Bank shall not be entitled to withhold payment on the ground that the Contractor has disputed its liability to pay or has disputed the quantum of the amount or that any arbitration proceedings regarding spending between the Company and the Contractor regarding the claim.

The Bankfurtheragree that the Guarantee shall come intoforce from thedate hereof andshall remain in force and effect till the period that will be taken for the performance of the said Contract whichislikelytobe......dayof butiftheperiodofContractisextendedeitherpursuantto theprovisions inthesaidContractor by mutual agreementbetween thecontractor andthecompany,

the Bankshallrenew the period of the Bank Guarantee failing which it shall pay to the company the said sum of Rs...... as may be due to the company and as the company may demand.

ThisGuaranteeshallremaininforceuntiltheduesofthecompanyinrespectofthesaidsum of Rsand interest are fully satisfied and the Company certifies that the Contract has been fully carried out by the Contractor and he has discharged the guarantee.

The Bank further agrees with the company that the company shall have the fullest liberty withoutconsentoftheBankandwithoutaffectinginanywaytheobligationshereundertovaryanyof the terms and conditions of the said contract or to extend time for performance of the said contract from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the Company against the contractor and to forebear to enforce any of the terms & conditions relating to the said Contract and the Bank shall not be relieved from its liability by reason of such failure or extension being granted to the Contractor or to any forbearance, act or omissions on the part of the company or any indulgence by the Company to the Contractor or any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would but for this provision have the effect or relieving or discharging the Guarantor.

The Bank further agrees that in case this Guarantee is required for a longer period and it is not extended by the Bank beyond the period specified above the Bank shall pay to the company the said sum of Rs...... or such lesser sum as may then be deemed to the Company and as the Company may require.

* the date of guarantee shall cover a minimum period of one year or suitable period i.e. 90 days beyond the defect liability period whichever is more. Defect liability period shall be derived based on provisions of contract.

Any notice by way of request, demand or otherwise hereunder maybe sent by post/e-mail/Fax addressed to the bank branch/operative branch, which shall be deemed to be a sufficient demand notice. Bank shall effect payment thereof forthwith.

This Guarantee will not be discharged due to the change in the constitution of the Bank or the
ontractor.
ne Bankhas under it is constitution power to give this guarante eand Shriwho has signed
onbehalf of the Bankhasauthority to do so.
gnedandsealedthisdayofatat
SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
For and on behalf of the Bank by:
(Signature)
(Name)
(Designation)
(Codenumber)
(address)
$The Bank Guarante easr eferred above shall be operative at our branch at \\ \\ payable$

NOTE: - The department shall ensure extension of guarantee period in case of extension of time.

of

PROFORMAOFBANKGURANTEEFORPERFORMANCESE CURITY

To
Re: BankGuaranteeinrespectofContract No,DatedBetween(Nameofthecompany) and(Nameofthe Contractor)
WHEREAS
(Name and address of the Contractor) (herein after called "the Contractor") has enteredintoacontractmadeasperletterofacceptancedated(hereinaftercalledthe saidcontract) with(nameoftheCompany) (hereinaftercalled "theCompany") to execute (nameofthecontractandbrief description of work) on the terms and conditions contained in the said contract.
It has been agreed that the Contractor shall furnish a Performance Security in the shape of Bank Guarantee from a Schedule bank for a sum of Rs as security for due compliance and performance of the terms and conditions of the said contract.
We(nameoftheBank)havingitsbranch/Officeathave,attherequestofthe Contractor,agreedtofurnishthisbankGuaranteebywayofperformanceSecurity.
NOW, THEREFORE, we theBank (herein after called The Bank) hereby, unconditionally and irrevocably, guarantees and affirms as follows:
The Bank do hereby irrevocably guarantees and unconditionally agree with the Company thati

reby irrevocably guarantees and unconditionally agree with the Company thatif the contractor shall in any way fail to observe or perform the terms and conditions of the said contract or shall commit any breach of its obligation there under, the Bank shall on its mere first written demand, and without any objection, demur and without any reference to the contractor, pay to the company the said sum of or such portion as shall then remain due with interest without requiring the Company to have recourse to any legal remedy that may be available to it to compel the Bank to pay the sum, or failing on the company to compel such payment by the contractor.

Any such demand shall be conclusive as regards the liability of the Contractor to the company and as regards the amount payable by the Bank under this Guarantee. The Bank shall not be entitled to withhold payment on the ground that the Contractor has disputed its liability to pay or hasdisputedthequantumoftheamountorthatanyarbitrationproceedingorlegalproceedingispending between the company and the Contractor regarding the claim.

The Bank further agree that the Guarantee shall come into force from the date hereof and shall remain in force and effect till the period that will be taken for the performance of the said Contractwhichislikelytobe......dayofbutiftheperiodofContractisextendedeither pursuant to the provisions in the said contract or by mutual agreement between the contractor and the company, the Bank shall renew the period of the Bank Guarantee failing which it shall pay to the companythesaidsumof......orsuchlesseramountofthesaidsumof......asmaybedue tothecompanyand asthecompanymaydemand.

This Guarantees hall remain inforce until the dues of the company in respect of the said summarises and the company in respect to the said summarises and the company in respect to the company in theof and interest arefullysatisfied and the Company certifies that the Contracthas been fully carried out by the Contractor and discharged the guarantee.

The Bank further agrees with the company that the company shall have the fullest liberty withoutconsentoftheBankandwithoutaffectingin anywaytheobligationshereundertovaryanyof the terms and conditions of the said contract or to extend time for performance of the said contract from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the Company against the contractor and to forebear to enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said Contract and the Bank shall not be relieved from its liability by reason of such failure or extension being granted to the Contractor or to any forbearance, act or omissions on the partofthecompanyoranyindulgencebytheCompanytotheContractororanyothermatterorthing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would but for this provision have the effect or relieving or discharging the Guarantor.

The Bank further agrees that in case this Guarantee is required for a longer period and it is not extended by the Bank beyond the period specified above, the Bank shall pay to the company the said sum ofor suchlesser sumas may then be deemed to the Company and as the Company require.

* The date of guarantee shall cover a period of minimum one year or 90 days beyond the date of completion whichever is more.

Any notice by way of request, demand or otherwise hereunder maybe sent by post/e-mail/Fax addressed to the bank branch/operative branch, which shall be deemed to be a sufficient demand notice. Bank shall effect payment thereof forthwith.

This guarantee will not be discharged due to the change in the constitution of the Bank or the Contractor.

The Bankhasunder its constitution power to give this Guarantee and Sri....who has signed it on behalf of the Bankhasauthority to do so.

"The Bank Guarante eas referred above shall be operative at our branchatpayable

	SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
	For and on behalf of the Bank by:
(Signature)	
(Name)	
	(Designation)
	(Codenumber)
	(address)

at.....

(NIT shall specify town/city of the operative Branch. Bank Guarantees hall specify name of the branch with address of the specified town/city) "

 ${\tt NOTE:-} The department shall ensure extension of guarantee period in case of extension of time.$

PROFORMAOFBANKGUARANTEEFOR MOBILISATION/LUMP-SUMADVANCE.

M/s.CoalIndiaLimited
10,NetajiSubhasRoad,,Calcutta
Or
(NameoftheSubsidiaryCompanywithaddress). Dear
Sir,
Inconsideration of Coal India Limited/Subsidiary Company having its Registered Office at
(hereinafter called "the Company" which expression shall unless repugnant to the
subject or context includes its successors and assigns) having agreed under the terms and conditions
of the Contract NodatedEntered into between Coal India Limited/Subsidiary Company
and M/s having its Registered Office at (herein after called "the Contractor" to make the contractor of the cont
mobilisation advance/lump-sum advance to the tune of Rs subject to submission of the Bank
Guarantee for equal amount from any Nationalised/ Schedule Bank , We Bank (hereinafter
referredtoasthesaidBank)hivingitisRegisteredOfficeatdoherebyundertakeand
agreeto paytheCompanyto theextent of Rs ondemandstatingthatthe amount claimed by
the Company is due andpayable by the contractor for the reasons of non-refund and or non-recovery
of the amount with interest thereon and to unconditionally pay the amount claimed by the company
on such demand without any demur to the extent aforesaid.
2. We, Bank agree that the Company shall be the sole judge as to whether the said
Contractor has failed/neglected in refunding the amount advanced by the Company and/or extent or
loss and damages caused to or suffered by the Company on account of the amount advanced not
being recovered in full and non-utilisation of the said advanced amount or part thereof for the
purpose of performance of the contract and interest payable thereon and the decision of the company
in this behalf shall be final and binding on us.
3) We thesaidBankfurtheragreethattheGuaranteehereincontainedshallremaininfullforceand

effect upto...... and any claim received after the said dates hall inno case bind the Bank.

4) The Company shall have the fullest liberty without affecting in any way the liability of the Bank under this guarantee or indemnity from time to time vary any of the terms and conditions of the said contract or to extend the time of performance by the said contractor or to postpone any time and fromtime to time anyofthe powers exercisablebyit against the said contractor and either to enforce or to forbear from enforcing any of the terms and conditions governing the said contract or securities available to the company and the said Bank shall not be released from its liability under these presents.

6. We, the said Bank lastly undertake not to revoke this Guaranteeduringits currency except with the previous consent of the company in writing and agree that any change in the constitution of the said contractor or the said Bank shall not discharge our liability hereunder.

7. Thisguarantee issuedbySri...who isauthorizedbytheBank.

Underjurisdiction of courtonly.

SAMPLEGUARANTEEBOND

Thisagreementmadethisdayoftwo thousandbetween M/s(hereinaftercalledtheGuarantoroftheonepart)andtheotherLtd. (NameoftheSubsidiarytheother part).
Whereasthisagreementissupplementarythecontract(hereinaftercalledthecontract) datedmade between the Guarantor of the one part and subsidiary the other part, whereby the contractor, inter alia, undertook to render the buildings and structures in the said contractrecited, completely (termite proof / leak proof etc.).
WhereastheGuarantoragreedtogiveaguaranteetotheeffectthatthesaidstructurewill remain(termiteproof/leakproofetc.)for yearstobereckoned fromthedateafter themaintenanceperiod/completionperiodprescribedinthecontractexpires.
During this period of guarantee the Guarantor shall make good all defects and for that matter, shall replace at his risk and cost such wooden members as may be damaged by termites, and in case of any other defect being found he shall render the building termite proof at his cost to the satisfaction of the Engineer In charge, and shall commence the works of such rectification within 7(seven)days from the date of issuing notice from the Engineer In charge calling upon him to rectify the defects, failing which the work shall be got done by the department by some other contractor at the Guarantor's cost and risk, and in the latter case the decision of the Engineer In-charge as to the cost recoverable from the Guarantor shall be final and binding.
That if the Guarantor fails to execute the (anti-termite treatment / leak proof treatment etc.) or commits breaches hereunder then the Guarantor will indemnify principal and his successors against all loss, damage, cost, expense or otherwise which may be incurred by him by reason of any default on the part of the Guarantor in performance and observance of this supplemental agreement. As to the amount of loss and / or damage and / or cost incurred by the subsidiary, the decision of the Engineer-in-charge will be final and binding on the parties.
InwitnesswhereofthesepresentshavebeenexecutedbytheobligatorandbyforandonbehalfoftheLtd.(Subsidiary)ontheday,monthandyearfirst abovewritten.
Signed, sealed and delivered by Obligator in the presence of —
1)
2)
SignedforandonbehalfofthesubsidiarybyInthepresenceof—
1)
2)

PROFORMAOF INDENTUREFORSECUREDADVANCEORCREDIT

THISINDENTUREmadethisdayofbetween (hereinaftercalledthecontractor)which expression shall where the Context as admits or implies be deemed to include his executor / administrators and assign of the one part andCoalfields, having its registered office at (hereinafter called the Engineer) which expression shall where the context so admits or implies be deemed to include its successors and assign of the other part.
Whereasbyanagreementdated (hereinafter called the saidagreement), the contractor has a greed to construct
And whereas the Contractor has applied to the Engineer that he may be or be given credited for materials brought by him to the site of the work subject to the said agreement for use in construction

of the work.

NOWTHISINDENTUREWITNESSETHthatinpursuanceofthesaidagreementandinconsideration of

- 1. That all sums given as advance or credit by the Engineer to the Contractor as aforesaid shall be employed by the Constructor in or toward the execution of he said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.
- 2. That the material for which the advance or credit is given are offered to and accepted by the Engineer as security and are absolutely the Contractor's own property and free from encumbrances of any kind the Contractor will not make any application for or receives further advance or credit on the security or material which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor shall indemnify the Engineer against anyclaims to any material in respect of which advance or credit has been made to him as aforesaid.
- 3. That the said material and all other material on the security of which any further advance or advances or credit may be given as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractorsolely in the execution of the said works in accordancewith the direction of the Engineer and in terms of said agreement.
- 4. That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in the construction as aforesaid the material shall remain at the site of the said works in Contractor's custody and on his responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by the Engineer. Inthe events of the materials or any part thereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in greater degree than in due to reasonable use and wear thereof the Contractor will replace the same with other materials of like quality of repair and make good the same asrequired by the Engineer.
- 5. The said material shall not on any account be removed from the site of work expect with the written permission of the Engineer.
- 6. That the advance shall be repayable in full when or before Contractor receives payment from the Engineer of the price payable to him for the said work under the term and provisions of the said agreement. Provided that if any intermediate payments are made to the Contractor on account of workdonethenontheoccasionofeachpaymenttheEngineerwillbeatlibertytomakea

recovery from the Contractor's bill from such payments by deducting there from the value of the said materials than actually used in the contraction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously. The value of this purpose being determined in respect of each description of materials at the rates at which the amounts of the advance as made under these presents was calculated.

- 7. That the Contractor shall at any time make at any default in the performance of observance in respect of any of the terms and provisions of he said agreement or of that provisions the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Engineer, shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Engineer together with interest thereon at 12% p.a. from the date of respective dated to such advance or advances to the date of payment and with all costs. Damages and expenses incurred by the Engineer in or for recovery hereof or the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Engineer to repay and pay the same respective to him accordingly.
- 8. ThattheContractorherebychargesallthesaidmaterialswiththerepaymenttotheEngineerofall sums advances or credit as aforesaid and all costs. Charges, damages and expenses payable under thesepresents PROVIDED ALWAYS it is hereby agreed and declaredthat notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and wherever the covenant for payment and repayment herein before contained shall be become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid in accordance therewith. The Engineer may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of the following courses he may deem best:
 - a. Seize the utilize the said material or any part thereof in the completion of the said works in accordance with the provision in that behalf contained in the said agreement debating the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion and the amount due in respect of advance or credit under these presents and crediting the Contractor with value of work done as if he has carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and the rates thereby provided if the balance is against the Contractor is to pay the same to the Engineer ondemand.
 - b. Remove and sell by public action the seized materials or any part thereof and out of themoney arising from the sale repay the Engineer under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
 - c. Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing from any sums due to the contractor under said agreement.
- 9. Expect in the event of such default on the part of contractor as aforesaid, interest or the said advance shall not be payable.
- 10. That in the event of conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreements, the provision of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents, the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall so far as is lawful be subject to jurisdiction of Delhi courts only.

INWITNESSwhereofthesaidtheEngineerandtheContractorhereuntosettheirrespectivehands and seals the day year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by

Contractor The Engineers.

PROFORMAOFJOINTVENTURE AGREEMENT

 $\frac{(On Non-Judicial Stamp paper of appropriate value as per provision of the Stamp Act applicable in the concerned state)}{state)}$

This Joint Venture agreement is made on this
AMONGST/BETWEEN
M/shavingitsregistered Officeat
RepresentedbyShri(NameandDesignation)ofM/s Whohaspowerof
AttorneytoenterintoJointVenturewithandSignalldocuments/agreements
onbehalfofM/s(hereinafterreferredtoas"
AND
M/shavingitsregistered Officeat
RepresentedbyShri(NameandDesignation)ofM/s whohaspowerof
AttorneytoenterintoJointVenturewith
onbehalfofM/s(hereinafterreferredtoas" ").
AND
M/shavingitsregistered Officeat
RepresentedbyShri(NameandDesignation)ofM/s whohaspowerof
AttorneytoenterintoJointVenturewithandSignalldocuments/agreements
onbehalfofM/s(hereinafterreferredtoas"").
The expressions M/sand M/sand M/sshall, wherever the
contextadmits, mean and include their respective legal representatives, successors-in-interest and
assignsand shall collectively be referred to as "Joint Venture /Parties" and individually as "Joint
VenturePartner/Party".
WHEREASM/sandM/s agreedtoformaJointVentureinordertojointheirforces
to obtain best results from the combinations of their individual resources of technical
andmanagement skill, finance and equipment for the benefit of the project and in order to submit
theBidfor the work of "
——————————————————————————————————————
referred to as "Project") under(Name of Company(hereinafter referred to as
"theprinciple Employer").
The Parties hereby enter into this Joint Venture Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Joint
Ventureagreement") to jointly prepare and submit the Bid for the Project and in the event of securing
the Project from the Employer, to execute the Project in accordance with the Contract terms

NOWTHEREFORE, the parties, inconsideration of the mutual premises contained herein, agree as follows:

1) FORMATIONAND TERMINATION OF THE JOINT VENTURE.

and conditions, to the satisfaction of the Principal Employer.

ThepartiesunderthisAgreementhavedecidedtoformaJointVenturetosubmittheBidfortheabove-Project and execute the Contract with the Principal Employer for the Project, if qualifiedand-awarded.

a)Thenameand styleoftheJointVentureshall be"
b) The Head Office of the Joint Venture shall be located atand the site office willbe
located at the site of the Project. All communication regarding the project will be
madeto Telephone Nos
c)Neither of the parties of the Joint Venture shall be allowed to sign, pledge, sell or otherwisedispose all or part of its respective interests in the Joint Venture to any party including the existing partner of the Joint Venture.
d) Thetermsofthe Joint Ventures hall begin as on the earliest of the following dates.
i) The Joint Venture fails to obtain qualification from the Employer.
ii)TheContractfortheProjectisnotawardedtotheJointVenture.
iii)TheEmployercanceIsthe Project.
iv) The Project is completed including defects liability period to the satisfaction of the Employer
and all the parties complete any and all duties, liabilities and responsibilities under or in
connection with the Contract and the Joint Venture agreement.
2) LEAD PARTNER.
M/sshall be the Lead Partner of the Joint Venture and is In-charge forperforming
the contract management. M/sshall be attorney of the parties dulyauthorized to
incur liabilities and receive instructions for and on behalf of any and all partners inthe Joint
Venture and also all the partners of the Joint Venture shall be jointly and severally liableduring the
bidding process and for the execution of the contract as per contract terms with theemployer in
accordance with the power of attorney annexed. All Joint Venture
partnersM/s;M/s&M/snominateandauthorizeShri (
name and designation) of M/s to sign all letters, correspondence, papers
&certificates and to submit the Pre qualification Application / Bid documents for and on behalf
ofthe Joint Venture.
3)REPRESENTATIVEOFTHEPARTNERSOFTHEJOINTVENTURE.
NET RESERVATIVEST THEI ARTIVERSON TVENTORE.
Each constituent partyof the Joint Venture appoints the following personnel as the representative of
the relevant party with full power of attorney from the Board of Directors of the
concernedcompany, or from the partners of the entity, or from the proprietor.
JVPartner Name Positionintherespective Company
M/s
M/s
4) PARTICIPATION SHARE&WORK RESPONSIBILITIES.
Thenartiesagreethattheirrespectiveparticipationshare(hereinaftercalled(ParticipationShare') in

the Joint Venture shall be as follows:

M/s.....percent)

— M/s...... percent)and

The Parties shall share the rights and obligations, risk, cost and expenses, working capitals, profits or losses or others arising out of or in relation to execution of the Project individually or collectively.

The parties shall jointly execute the works under the Project as an integrated entity and allocate responsibilities as regards division of work between themselves by organizing the adequate resources for successful completion of the Project. However all parties shall remainjointly and severally responsible for the satisfactory execution of the Project in accordance with the Contract terms and conditions.

5) JOINTANDSEVERALLIABILITIES.

All partner of Joint Venture shall be liable jointly and severally during the Pre qualification and Bidding process; and in the event the contract is awarded, during the execution of the Contract, inaccordance with Contract terms.

6) WORKING CAPITAL

Duringtheexecutionofwork/service, the requirement of Working Capital shall be metindividually or collectively by the JV partners.

7) BIDSECURITY:

Bid Security, Performance Security and other securities shall be paid by the Joint Venture-exceptas otherwise agreed.

8) PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT

Team of Managers / Engineers of all the partners of the Joint Venture will form part of the coremanagement structure and assist in execution of the project. The list of Personnel and equipmentproposed to be engaged for the project by each Party will be decided by the managementcommittee.

9) NONPERFORMANCEOFRESPONSIBILITY BYANYPARTY OF JOINT VENTURE.

- a) As between themselves, each Party shall be fully responsible for the fulfillment of allobligations arising out of its scope of the work for the Project to be clarified subject to the Agreement between the Parties and shall hold harmless and indemnified against any damagearising from its default or non-fulfillment of such obligations.
- b) If any Party fails to perform its obligations described in this Agreement during the execution of the Project and to cure such breach within the period designated by the non-defaulting party, then the other party shall have the right to take up work, the interest and responsibilities of the defaulting party at the cost of the defaulting party.
- c)SteppingintotheshoesoftheexistingpartnerofJointVenturewithalltheliabilitiesoftheexistingpartner from the beginning of the contract with the prior approval of CIL/Subsidiary.
- d) Notwithstanding demarcation or allotment of work of between/amongst Joint Venturepartners, Joint Venture shall be liable for non-performance of the whole contract irrespective of their demarcation or share of work.

e) In case bid being accepted by Company, the payments under the contract shall only be madetothe Joint Venture and not to the individual partners.

10) BANKA/C.

Separate Bank A/c. shall be opened in the name of the Joint Venture in a scheduled orNationalized Bank in India asper mutual Agreement and all payments due to the Joint Ventureshall be received only in that account, which shall be operated jointly by the representative of theParties hereto. The financial obligations of the Joint Venture shall be discharged through the saidJoint Venture Bank Account only and also all the payments received or paid by company to theJoint Venture shall be through that account alone.

11) LIMITOFJOINTVENTURE ACTIVITIES.

The Joint Venture activities are limited to the bidding and in case of award, to the performance of the Contract for the Project according to the conditions of the Contract with the Employer.

12) TAXES.

Each Party shall be responsible for its own taxes, duties and other levies to be imposed on eachparty in connection with the Project. The taxes, duties and other levies imposed on the JointVenture in connection with the Project shall be paid from the account of the Joint Venture.

13) EXCLUSIVITY

The Parties hereto agree and undertake that they shall not directly or indirectly either individually or withouther party or parties take part in the Bidforthesaid Project. Each Party further guarante eto the other party hereto that this undertaking shall also apply to its subsidiaries and companies under its direct or indirect control.

14) MISCELLANEOUS:

NeitherpartyoftheJointVentureshallassign,pledge,sellorotherwisedisposeallorpartofitsrespective-interests in the Joint Venture to all third party without the Agreement of the otherparty inwriting.

b. Subject to the above clause, the terms and conditions of this agreements hall be binding upon the parties, the Directors, Officers, Employees, Successors, Assigns and Representatives.

15) APPLICABLELAW

(Name & Address)

_	l-:		_ _ :	rnrotoduna	.		l: £	11:-
_	nicaarac	manten	JUNDINTA	rnratadiin <i>i</i>	10 FI DIMED	naradii	ISTIANCAT	בוחחוב
т	mougi ce		anscirice	- preteam	, 	naresa	1411011301	manas

_	_	-	
INWITNESSWhereoftheParties	heretohavehereundersetthei	irrespective hands and seals t	hedav,month, vear
first above written.		•	,, ,,
For	For		
FUI			
Signature	Signatu	re	

(Name& Address)

(OfficialSpal)	(OfficialSeal)_
(Official Scal)	(OfficialSeal)

Date	— Date
Witness	
Signature	Signature
(Name&Address)	(Name&Address)

XVIMANDATE FORM FOR ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER / INTERNET BANKING PAYMENT.

L. NameoftheBidder		:	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	••••	•••••	••••••	•••••	•••••	••••								
2. AddressoftheBidder		:																		
		E	ity E-ma	 ailld	 			Pin(Code											
3. ParticularsofBank:																				
BankName							E	3rar	nchN	ame										7
Branch Place							E	3rar	nchCi	ty										1
Pin Code							_		nchCo											
MICRNo.																				
(DigitalCodenumber Xerox copy of a chec NameandCodeNumb	iue o		_							•		•						:tach	1	
RTGSCODE																				
AccountType		Sav	ings	5				Cu	irren	t				Ca	sh C	Cred	it			
AccountNumber(asa theChequeBook.	ppea	aring	in																	
4. Datefromwhichthema Iherebydeclareth delayed or not effected responsible. I also undou updation of records for dischargeresponsibilityer bank for such e-transfer Place:	atthe for rertak pur pur xpec	epar easc e to rposo tedo	ticu ons o ac e of	lars of i lvise f cr	give ncoi e ar edit apar	en mple ny c of ticip	ete (han am(or i ge oun	ncorr in th t thr	ect i e pa ough	articu n SBI	matio Ilars Net	on. of : /	sha my RTG	all n acc S tr	ot h oun ans	nolc t to fer.	d Coi o fa .I ag	mpa cilita ree	ny ate
Jate: 											ıreof		-				dSi{	gnate	ory	
Certified that particulars f	urnis	hed	abo	vea	reco	orre	ctas	per	ourre	ecord	ls.									
Banker'sStamp Date																				

Signature Not Verified DigitallysignedbyMDFIRDAUS Date: 2025.05.08 12:48:44 IS Location: Coal India Himited-CIL

Signature of the Authorise dofficial from the Bank